



# **BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION**

AUSTRALIA

EMBARGO: 11.30AM (CANBERRA TIME) TUES 4 MAR 2008

# **KEY FIGURES**

	Sep Qtr 2007	Dec Qtr 2007	Sep Qtr 2007 to Dec Qtr 2007
	\$m	\$m	% change
TREND ESTIMATES			
Balance on current account	-17 035	-18 470	-8
Balance on goods and services	-5 085	-6 327	-24
Net income	-11 880	-12 096	-2
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			
Balance on current account	-16 352	-19 349	-18
Balance on goods and services	-4 789	-6 860	-43
Net income	–11 527	-12 440	-8
ORIGINAL			
Balance on current account	-18 054	-20 012	-11
Balance on capital and financial			
account	18 309	19 449	6
Levels at end of period			
Net international investment position	683 573	736 827	8
Net foreign equity	97 811	126 874	30
Net foreign debt	585 762	609 953	4

#### **BALANCE OF PAYMENTS**

- The current account deficit, seasonally adjusted, rose \$2,997m (18%) to \$19,349m. The deficit on the balance of goods and services rose \$2,071m (43%) to \$6,860m. The income deficit rose \$913m (8%) to \$12,440m.
- In seasonally adjusted chain volume terms there was an increase of \$2,502m (29%) in the deficit on goods and services. This could be expected to detract –1.0 percentage points to growth in the December quarter 2007 volume measures of GDP.

### INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION (IIP)

Australia's net IIP rose \$53.3b to a net liability position of \$736.8b. The increase was driven by a net price change of \$35.8b, the highest value recorded for this series. Net foreign debt was \$610.0b, an increase of \$24.2b. Net foreign equity increased by \$29.1b to a liability of \$126.9b.

### **Current Account**

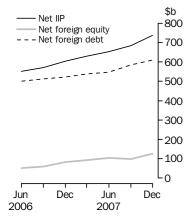
Main aggregates

Trend estimates at current prices (a)

Balance on current account Balance on goods and services Net income	\$b -10 -5
	5
	15
Dec Dec Dec Dec Dec	20 C

20032004200520062007(a) Trend breaks of \$1.3b to Jun qtr 2004,<br/>\$2.5b to Jun qtr 2005 and \$1.5b to Jun qtr<br/>2006 have been applied to the Balances on<br/>current account and goods and services.

#### **International Investment**



### INQUIRIES

For further information contact Selvi Sekhar on Canberra (02) 6252 5540 for balance of payments estimates, and Athol Maritz on Canberra (02) 6252 7107 for international investment estimates.

# NOTES

FORTHCOMING ISSUES	ISSUE (Quarter)	RELEASE DATE			
	March 2008	3 June 2008			
	June 2008	1 September 2008			
	September 2008	2 December 2008			
REVISIONS	Table 36 summarises revisions, in original current price terms, since the last issue of publication, for the last three years and six quarters. Incorporation of the latest survey and administrative data has resulted in revisions to current account back to September quarter 2006. In original terms, revisions have increased the 2006–07 current account deficit by \$513m and increased the deficit fo September quarter 2007 by \$584m. The financial account and international investment position have been revised back September quarter 2006 increasing Australia's net IIP liability as at 30 September 200 \$24,770m, to \$683,573m.				
CHANGES IN	A new front page will be	introduced in the March quarter 2008 issue of this publication.			
FORTHCOMING ISSUES		will continue to show the Balance on current account, Balance ad Net income in both trend and seasonally adjusted terms. The			
	balances in original terms	s will not be shown. Presentation of the International			
		• •			
	investment position level	s will not be shown. Presentation of the International			
	investment position level to be presented under th	s will not be shown. Presentation of the International ls will remain unchanged. The 'key points' section will continue			
	investment position level to be presented under th Investment Position. Mor	s will not be shown. Presentation of the International ls will remain unchanged. The 'key points' section will continue he broad headings of Balance of Payments and International			
	investment position level to be presented under th Investment Position. Mor movements in componen	s will not be shown. Presentation of the International ls will remain unchanged. The 'key points' section will continue he broad headings of Balance of Payments and International re information will be provided explaining reasons for			
	investment position level to be presented under th Investment Position. Mor movements in componer Please refer to page 68 fc	s will not be shown. Presentation of the International ls will remain unchanged. The 'key points' section will continue he broad headings of Balance of Payments and International re information will be provided explaining reasons for nts and balances and unusual occurrences during the quarter.			
	investment position level to be presented under th Investment Position. Mor movements in componer Please refer to page 68 fc	s will not be shown. Presentation of the International ls will remain unchanged. The 'key points' section will continue he broad headings of Balance of Payments and International re information will be provided explaining reasons for ints and balances and unusual occurrences during the quarter. or a sample of the proposed front page. Please contact Selvi 0 or email <selvi.sekhar@abs.gov.au> if you have any</selvi.sekhar@abs.gov.au>			
	investment position level to be presented under the Investment Position. More movements in component Please refer to page 68 for Sekhar on (02) 6252 5540	s will not be shown. Presentation of the International ls will remain unchanged. The 'key points' section will continue he broad headings of Balance of Payments and International re information will be provided explaining reasons for ints and balances and unusual occurrences during the quarter. or a sample of the proposed front page. Please contact Selvi 0 or email <selvi.sekhar@abs.gov.au> if you have any</selvi.sekhar@abs.gov.au>			
	investment position level to be presented under the Investment Position. More movements in component Please refer to page 68 for Sekhar on (02) 6252 5540	s will not be shown. Presentation of the International ls will remain unchanged. The 'key points' section will continue he broad headings of Balance of Payments and International re information will be provided explaining reasons for ints and balances and unusual occurrences during the quarter. or a sample of the proposed front page. Please contact Selvi 0 or email <selvi.sekhar@abs.gov.au> if you have any</selvi.sekhar@abs.gov.au>			

Brian Pink Australian Statistician

# CONTENTS

#### page

TIME SERIES DATA		
	Time s	series data
ANALYSIS AND COMMENTS		
	Balanc	e of Payments
	Intern	ational Investment Position
	Calenc	lar Year 2007 Situation
TABLES		
	SUMM	<i>M</i> ARY
	1	Balance of payments, summary: original 17
	2	International investment position: by net foreign equity and net
		foreign debt 18
	3	Foreign assets: by equity and debt 19
	4	Foreign liabilities: by equity and debt 20
	CURR	ENT ACCOUNT
	5	Current account transactions: seasonally adjusted and trend estimates 21
	6	Goods and services: chain volume measures and indexes 22
	7	Goods credits: original 23
	8	Goods debits: original
	9	Goods credits: seasonally adjusted
	10	Goods debits: seasonally adjusted
	11	Goods credits, chain volume measures: seasonally adjusted 27
	12	Goods debits, chain volume measures: seasonally adjusted 28
	13	Goods credits, implicit price deflators: seasonally adjusted 29
	14	Goods debits, implicit price deflators: seasonally adjusted 30
	15	Services credits: original
	16	Services debits: original
	17	Services, summary: seasonally adjusted and trend estimates
	18	Services credits: chain volume measures and indexes
	19	Services debits: chain volume measures and indexes
	20	Income credits: original
	21	Income debits: original
	22	Income: seasonally adjusted and trend estimates
	23	Current transfers: original
	CAPII	TAL ACCOUNT
	24	Capital account: original
	FINA	NCIAL ACCOUNT
	25	Financial account

# **CONTENTS** continued

#### TABLES continued

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

. . . . .

### page

INTE	RNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION
26	Australian investment abroad
27	Foreign investment in Australia
28	Levels of Australian investment abroad
29	Levels of foreign investment in Australia 50
FORE	EIGN DEBT
30	Foreign debt levels
31	Gross external debt liabilities: levels
32	Currency and residual maturity of foreign debt
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
33	Exchange rates
34	Foreign assets and liabilities: by industry
35	Selected international accounts ratios
36	Summary of revisions
HISTORICAL SERIES	
37	Balance of payments, historical summary: original
38	Balance of payments, historical summary: seasonally adjusted
39	International investment position, historical summary: original 61
OTHER INFORMATION	
Expla	natory Notes
APPENDICES	
Appe	ndix 1 - Related articles
Appe	ndix 2 - New Front Page

# TIME SERIES DATA

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

. . . . . . . . . . .

. . . . . . .

. . . . . . . .

TIME SERIES DATA	Data available free on the ABS web site <www.abs.gov.au> from the Details tab of this issue include: I longer time series of all tables contained in this publication additional spreadsheets and data cubes as listed below:</www.abs.gov.au>
	51 Balance of payments: summary, original - Financial year
	52 International investment position by net foreign equity and net foreign debt - Financial year
	53 International investment position by foreign assets by equity and debt - Financial year
	54 International investment position by foreign liabilities by equity and debt - Financial year
	56 Goods and services: chain volume measures and indexes, original - Financial year
	57 Goods credits: original - Financial year
	58 Goods debits: original - Financial year
	63 Goods credits: implicit price deflators (Index numbers) - Financial year
	64 Goods debits: implicit price deflators (Index numbers) - Financial year
	65 Services credits: original - Financial year
	66 Services debits: original - Financial year
	68 Services credits: chain volume measures and implicit price deflators (Index numbers) - Financial year
	69 Services debits: chain volume measures and implicit price deflators (Index numbers) - Financial year
	70 Income credits: original - Financial year
	71 Income debits: original - Financial year
	73 Current transfers: original - Financial year
	74 Capital account - Financial year
	75 Financial Account - Financial year
	76 International investment: Australian investment abroad - Financial year
	77 International investment: foreign investment in Australia - Financial year
	78 International investment: levels of Australian investment abroad - Financial year
	79 International investment: levels of foreign investment in Australia - Financial year
	80 International investment: foreign debt levels at the end of period - Financial year
	81 International investment: gross external debt liabilities - Financial year
	83 Balance of payments: exchange rates - Financial year

84 International investment: foreign assets and liabilities: by Industry - Financial year

# TIME SERIES DATA continued

TIME SERIES DATA	85 Balance of payments: ratios of current account measures to GDP - Financial year
commuea	89 International investment position: historical summary - Financial year
	96 Quarterly combined current price seasonal adjustment factors and forward factors for 4 quarters
	101 Merchandise exports by SITC division on a Balance of payments basis, chain volume measures
	102 Merchandise exports by SITC division on a Balance of payments basis, implicit price deflators
	103 Merchandise exports by SITC division and section on a Recorded trade basis, chain volume measures
	104 Merchandise exports by SITC division and section on a Recorded trade basis, implicit price deflators
	105 Merchandise imports by End-Use categories on a Balance of payments basis, chain volume measures
	106 Merchandise imports by End-Use categories on a Balance of payments basis, implicit price deflators
	107 Merchandise imports by SITC division and section on a Recorded trade basis, chain volume measures
	108 Merchandise imports by SITC division and section on a Recorded trade basis, implicit price deflators
	109 Services credits and debits, chain volume measures
	110 Services credits and debits, implicit price deflators
	111 Balance of payments: current account transactions, seasonally adjusted and trend estimates (percentage change) - Quarter
	112 Balance of payments: goods and services, implicit price deflators, original (index) - Quarter
	113 Balance of payments: original and seasonally adjusted chain volume measures and indexes (percentage change) - Quarter
	114 Balance of payments: goods credits, chain volume measures, original - Quarter
	115 Balance of payments: goods debits, chain volume measures, original - Quarter
	116 Balance of payments: services credits and debits, current prices, original and seasonally adjusted - Quarter
	117 International investment: foreign assets, by direction and type of investment - Quarter
	118 International investment: foreign liabilities, by direction and type of investment - Quarter
	119 International investment: foreign debt transactions - Quarter

# TIME SERIES DATA continued

TIME SERIES DATA continued	120 International investment: interest income on foreign debt - Quarter				
	214 Balance of payments: goods credits, chain volume measures, original - Financial year				
	215 Balance of payments: goods debits, chain volume measures, original - Financial year				
		216 Balance of payments: services credits and debits, current prices, original - Financial year			
		217 International investment: foreign assets, by direction and type of investment - Financial year			
	218 International investment: foreign liabilities, by direction and type of investment - Financial year				
		219 International investment: foreign debt transactions - Financial year			
		220 International investment: interest income on foreign debt - Financial year			

# ANALYSIS AND COMMENTS

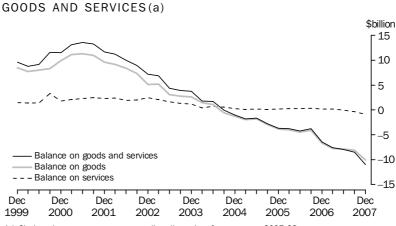
## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

CURRENT ACCOUNT	The trend estimate of the balance on current account for the December quarter 2007 was a deficit of \$18,470m. This was an increase of \$1,435m (8%) on the deficit recorded for the September quarter 2007 where:					
	<ul> <li>In seasonally adjusted terms, the current account deficit rose \$2,997m (18%) to</li> <li>\$19,349m between the September quarter 2007 and December quarter 2007 where:</li> <li>the goods and services deficit rose \$2,071m (43%) to \$6,860m</li> <li>the income deficit rose \$913m (8%) to \$12,440m</li> <li>the current transfers deficit rose \$12m (32%) to \$49m.</li> </ul>					
Goods and Services	The trend estimate of the balance on goods and services at current prices was a deficit of \$6,327m, an increase of \$1,242m (24%) on the September quarter 2007 deficit.					
	<ul> <li>In seasonally adjusted terms, the balance on goods and services was a deficit of \$6,860m, an increase of \$2,071m (43%) on the September quarter 2007 deficit where:</li> <li>the net goods deficit rose \$1,847m (35%) to \$7,159m</li> <li>the net services surplus fell \$224m (43%) to \$299m.</li> </ul>					
	The increase in the goods deficit resulted from higher goods debits (imports), up \$1,460m (3%), and lower goods credits (exports), down \$387m (1%).					
	<ul> <li>Contributing to the increase in goods debits were:</li> <li>intermediate and other merchandise goods, up \$821m (4%)</li> <li>consumption goods, up \$572m (4%)</li> <li>capital goods, up \$320m (3%).</li> </ul>					
	Partly offsetting these increases was a fall in the other goods component, down \$253m (11%).					
	The decrease in goods credits was due mainly to a fall in the non–rural goods component, down \$631m (2%), partly offset by: <ul> <li>rural goods, up \$189m (3%)</li> <li>other goods, up \$54m (2%).</li> </ul>					
	The decrease in the services surplus resulted from higher services debits, up \$441m (4%), partly offset by higher services credits, up \$217m (2%).					
	In seasonally adjusted volume terms, the deficit on goods and services was \$11,027m, an increase of \$2,502m (29%) on the \$8,525m deficit recorded in the September quarter 2007. The net deficit on goods rose \$1,982m (24%) to \$10,115m. Goods credits fell \$458m (1%) and goods debits rose \$1,524m (3%). The net services balance was a deficit of \$912m, an increase of \$521m (133%) on the deficit of \$391m in September quarter 2007.					

Goods and Services continued

Goods Credits

The increase of \$2,502m in the deficit on goods and services in volume terms could be expected to detract –1.0 percentage points to growth in the December quarter 2007 volume measures of GDP, assuming no significant revision to the GDP chain volume estimate for the September quarter 2007.



(a) Chain volume measures, seasonally adjusted, reference year 2005-06

The trend estimate of goods credits fell \$244m (1%) to \$42,079m in the December quarter 2007.

In seasonally adjusted current price terms, goods credits fell \$387m (1%) to \$41,937m.

Exports of rural goods, in seasonally adjusted terms at current prices, rose \$189m (3%) to \$5,960m, with volumes down 1% and price up 4%. The main increases were in:

- wool and sheepskins, up \$136m (21%), with volumes up 16% and prices up 5%
- other rural, up \$128m (5%), with prices up 5%.

Partly offsetting these increases was the cereal grains and cereal preparations component, down \$91m (10%), with volumes down 27% and prices up 22%.

Exports of non-rural goods, in seasonally adjusted terms at current prices, fell \$631m (2%) to \$32,571m, with prices down 1%. The largest decreases were in:

- metal ores and minerals, down \$765m (8%), with volumes down 3% and prices down 5%
- other non-rural (including sugar and beverages), down \$231m (7%), with volumes down 8% and prices up 1%
- metals (excluding non-monetary gold), down \$210m (6%), with prices down 6%
- other manufactures, down \$179m (4%), with volumes down 4%.

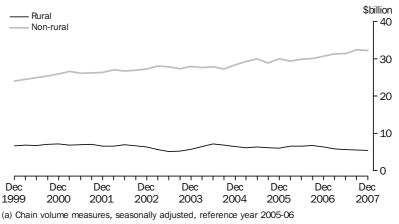
Partly offsetting these decreases was a rise in the other mineral fuels component, up \$778m (21%), with volumes up 8% and prices up 12%.

Exports of other goods, in seasonally adjusted terms at current prices, rose \$54m (2%) to \$3,406m. The main contributor to this increase was the goods procured in ports by carriers component, up \$55m (16%), with volumes up 3% and prices up 13%.

Goods Credits continued

Goods Debits

#### GENERAL MERCHANDISE CREDITS(a)



The trend estimate of goods debits rose \$908m (2%) to \$48,794m in the December quarter 2007.

In seasonally adjusted current price terms, goods debits rose \$1,460m (3%) to \$49,096m.

Imports of consumption goods, in seasonally adjusted terms at current prices, rose \$572m (4%) to \$14,639m, with volumes up 6% and prices down 2%. The largest increases were in:

- non-industrial transport equipment, up \$481m (13%), with volumes up 13%
- consumption goods n.e.s., up \$75m (2%), with volumes up 4% and prices down 2%
- toys, books and leisure goods, up \$57m (5%), with volumes up 9% and prices down 4%.

Partly offsetting these increases was the food and beverages, mainly for consumption component, down \$89m (5%), with volumes down 3% and prices down 2%.

Imports of capital goods, in seasonally adjusted terms at current prices, rose \$320m (3%) to \$10,910m, with volumes up 6% and prices down 3%. The largest increases were in:

- telecommunications equipment, up \$167m (12%), with volumes up 18% and prices down 5%
- civil aircraft, up \$109m (29%), with volumes up 34% and prices down 4%
- industrial transport equipment n.e.s., up \$83m (5%), with volumes up 4% and prices up 1%.

Partly offsetting these increases was the machinery and industrial equipment component, down \$115m (3%), with volumes down 2% and prices down 1%.

Imports of intermediate and other merchandise goods, in seasonally adjusted terms at current prices, rose \$821m (4%) to \$21,510m, with volumes up 2% and prices up 2%. The largest increases were in:

- fuels and lubricants, up \$843m (14%), with prices up 14%
- processed industrial supplies n.e.s., up \$334m (7%), with volumes up 10% and prices down 2%
- other merchandise goods, up \$42m (14%), with volumes up 14%.

Partly offsetting these increases were falls in:

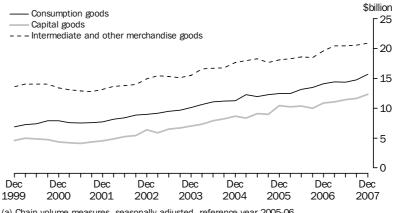
• organic and inorganic chemicals, down \$249m (20%), with volumes down 20%

#### Goods Debits continued

■ iron and steel, down \$86m (9%), with volumes down 5% and prices down 4% ■ paper and paperboard, down \$49m (8%), with volumes down 9% and prices up 1%.

Imports of other goods, in seasonally adjusted terms at current prices, fell \$253m (11%) to \$2,037m. The main component contributing to the fall was non-monetary gold, down \$276m (15%), with volumes down 23% and prices up 10%, partly offset by goods procured in ports by carriers, up \$20m (6%), with volumes down 8% and prices up 15%.

#### GENERAL MERCHANDISE DEBITS(a)

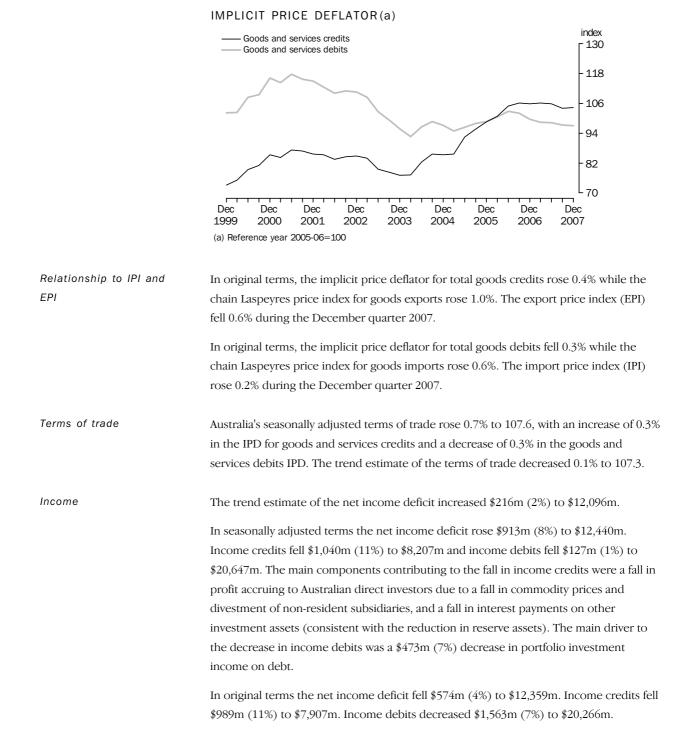


(a) Chain volume measures, seasonally adjusted, reference year 2005-06

Services The trend estimate of net services at current prices was a surplus of \$388m, a decrease of \$90m (19%) on the September quarter 2007 surplus of \$478m. In seasonally adjusted terms at current prices, net services recorded a surplus of \$299m, a decrease of \$224m (43%) on the September quarter 2007 surplus of \$523m. Services credits, in seasonally adjusted terms at current prices, rose \$217m (2%) to \$12,357m, with volumes up 1% and prices up 1%. The main components contributing to the rise in the seasonally adjusted series were: • other services, up \$150m (5%), with volumes up 4% and prices up 1% ■ travel services, up \$69m (1%), with prices up 1%. Partly offsetting these effects was the transportation services component, down \$2m. Services debits, in seasonally adjusted terms at current prices, rose \$441m (4%) to \$12,058m, with volumes up 5% and prices down 2%. All components contributed to the rise in the seasonally adjusted series with: • travel services, up \$183m (4%), with volumes up 6% and prices down 1% • other services, up \$139m (4%), with volumes up 6% and prices down 2% transportation services, up \$119m (3%), with volumes up 4% and prices down 1%. Seasonally adjusted, tourism related services credits rose \$71m (1%) to \$7,833m, and tourism related services debits rose \$240m (4%) to \$6,264m. IMPLICIT PRICE In seasonally adjusted terms, the implicit price deflator (IPD) for total goods and services DEFLATOR credits rose 0.3%. In original terms, it rose by 0.5%. The chain Laspeyres price index for goods and services credits rose 1.0%. In original terms, the IPD for goods credits rose 0.4% and the IPD for services credits rose 0.7%.

## IMPLICIT PRICE DEFLATOR continued

The total goods and services debits IPD fell 0.3% in seasonally adjusted terms. In original terms, it fell by 0.6% and the chain Laspeyres price index for goods and services debits rose 0.3%. In original terms, the IPD for goods debits fell 0.3% and the IPD for services debits fell 1.6%.

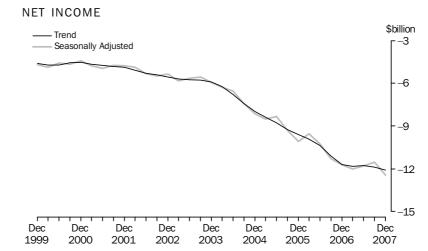


## **ANALYSIS AND COMMENTS** continued

Income continued

**Current Transfers** 

**Financial Account** 



In seasonally adjusted terms, the net current transfers deficit was \$49m, an increase of \$12m (32%) on the \$37m deficit recorded in the September quarter 2007. Current transfer credits fell \$19m (1%) and current transfer debits fell \$7m (1%).

CAPITAL AND FINANCIALIn original terms, the capital account surplus was \$485m, down \$101m (17%) on theACCOUNTrevised September quarter 2007 surplus. Capital transfer credits fell \$30m (4%) to \$786mCapital Accountand capital transfer debits rose \$72m (31%) to \$302m.

The main influence on the financial account during the December quarter 2007
continued to be the reaction to events in global credit markets. The higher cost of raising
debt in the short term money market has been reflected in a significant decrease in
overseas money market borrowings by Australian resident depository corporations
(down \$19.5b) with a shift into short term loans and cash on deposit. However, the
overall level of overseas borrowing by depository corporations has recovered somewhat
in December quarter 2007 (up \$5.7b) after a significant fall in September quarter 2007
(down \$17.8b). Nevertheless, the overall level of overseas borrowing by resident
depository corporations remains below levels reported prior to the September quarter 2007.

Australian resident securitisers also experienced a significant reduction in overseas borrowings and, as with the September quarter 2007, there were no new issues of Kangaroo bonds during the December quarter 2007. The significant contraction in derivatives activity was also a feature during the December quarter 2007 as hedges were unwound with maturing debt and new hedges were not sought to the same extent due to the contraction in debt markets.

The Reserve Bank reduced its holdings of foreign exchange reserves by \$23.6b during the December quarter 2007 following the reduction of \$28.0b in the September quarter. As stated in the Reserve Bank's February Statement on Monetary Policy "Over the past six months the Bank has wound back its holdings of foreign exchange under swap for two reasons. The first is the significant contraction in the Bank's balance sheet which occurred over the second half of 2007, as the Future Fund withdrew its deposits. The second reflects a shift in the Bank's open market operating procedures, as the Bank responded to the global financial turbulence by providing banks in Australia with

# ANALYSIS AND COMMENTS continued

Financial Account continued	liquidity through repurchase agreements secured against a wider range of domestic collateral. This shift was designed to ease liquidity pressures in the domestic money market as conditions in global financial markets deteriorated".			
	The balance on financial account recorded a net inflow of \$19.0b, with a \$21.4b inflow of debt partly offset by a \$2.5b outflow of equity.			
	Direct investment in Australia recorded an outflow of \$7.0b in the December quarter 2007, a turnaround of \$32.9b on the revised September quarter 2007 inflow of \$26.0b. Australia's direct investment abroad recorded an inflow of \$4.0b, a turnaround of \$22.5b on the previous quarter's revised outflow of \$18.5b. In net terms, direct investment recorded an outflow of \$3.0b, a turnaround of \$10.4b on the September 2007 inflow of \$7.4b.			
	Portfolio investment recorded a net outflow of \$18.6b, an increase of \$2.8b on the net outflow of \$15.8b in September quarter 2007. This largely reflects the continued significant tightening of global credit markets.			
	Other investment recorded a net inflow of \$28.6b, a turnaround of \$30.3b on the net outflow of \$1.7b in the previous quarter.			
	Reserve assets recorded a net inflow of \$23.6b, a decrease of \$4.5b on the previous quarter's net inflow of \$28.1b.			
INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION	<ul> <li>Australia's net international investment position at 31 December 2007 was a net foreign liability of \$736.8b, up \$53.3b (8%) on 30 September 2007. The increase consisted of:</li> <li>price changes of \$35.8b</li> <li>net transactions of \$19.0b</li> <li>exchange rate changes of -\$1.7b.</li> </ul>			
	During the December quarter 2007 the level of net foreign debt rose by \$24.2b (4%) to \$610.0b. Net debt raisings were \$21.4b, however this reflected significant falls in both foreign debt assets and foreign debt liabilities again due to the fallout of the tightening of global credit markets. Increases due to exchange rate changes of \$4.7b and other changes of \$1.2b were partially offset by a decrease due to price changes of -\$3.2b.			
	During the December quarter 2007 net foreign equity rose \$29.1b (30%) to close at a liability of \$126.9b. An increase in price changes of \$39.0b was partially offset by net transactions of $-$ \$2.5b, exchange rate changes of $-$ \$6.5b and other changes of $-$ \$1.0b. The large price changes were the result of broad based falls in both the Australian and overseas equity markets during the December quarter 2007.			

## CALENDAR YEAR 2007 SITUATION

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS	In original terms, the balance on current account for calendar year 2007 was a deficit of \$67.4b, a 22% increase on the deficit of \$55.0b recorded for 2006. The balance on goods and services deficit was \$19.2b, an increase of \$7.6b on the deficit of \$11.6b recorded in 2006. Goods exports increased \$3.6b (2%) due to increases in volumes and prices, and goods imports increased \$12.0b (7%) due largely to an increase in volumes. The 2007 services surplus of \$1.9b was an increase of \$0.8b on the surplus of \$1.2b in
	2006. The 2007 net income deficit rose \$4.9b (11%), with an increase in income credits of
	\$6.4b (22%) and an increase in income debits of \$11.3b (16%).
	<ul> <li>The balance on financial account recorded a net inflow of \$65.7b, with a net inflow on debt of \$95.5b and a net outflow on equity of \$29.8b. This result was up \$12.4b on the net inflow recorded for the previous year as a result of:</li> <li>a decrease of \$65.2b on the net inflow on portfolio investment</li> <li>a turnaround of \$52.7b to a net inflow on reserve assets</li> <li>a turnaround of \$45.8b to a net inflow on other investment</li> <li>a turnaround of \$15.4b to a net outflow on financial derivatives</li> <li>a turnaround of \$5.6b to a net outflow on direct investment.</li> </ul>
INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION	<ul> <li>Australia's net international investment position as at 31 December 2007 was a net foreign liability of \$736.8b. This was up \$132.4b (22%) on the position a year earlier as a result of:</li> <li>net transactions of \$65.7b</li> <li>price changes of \$54.5b</li> <li>exchange rate changes of \$11.8b</li> <li>other adjustments of \$0.5b.</li> </ul>
	During 2007 calendar year, the level of net equity liabilities increased to \$126.9b, up \$45.0b (55%) on the previous year with price changes of \$52.8b, exchange rate changes of \$21.7b and other changes of \$0.3b. These were partially offset by transactions of -\$29.8b.
	Net foreign debt rose to \$610.0b, up \$87.4b (17%) on the previous year, with transactions of \$95.5b, price changes of \$1.6b and other changes of \$0.2b. These were partially offset by exchange rate changes of -\$9.9b.
	At 31 December 2007, the ratio of Australia's net international investment position to GDP using the latest available GDP figure (for the year ended 30 September 2007 using current prices) was 69.1%. This compares with 60.1% one year ago and 50.3% one decade ago.



	2004–05	2005–06	2006–07	Sep Qtr 2006	Dec Qtr 2006	Mar Qtr 2007	Jun Qtr 2007	Sep Qtr 2007	Dec Qtr 2007
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
							• • • • • • •		
CURRENT ACCOUNT	-55 524	-54 146	-59 019	-14 706	-14 985	-15 239	-14 089	-18 054	-20 012
Goods and Services	-22 626	-14 520	-12 010	-2 144	-3 429	-3 280	-3 157	-5 149	-7 643
Credits	167 562	196 274	215 805	54 167	55 249	52 033	54 356	55 190	55 939
Debits	-190 188	-210 794	-227 815	-56 311	-58 678	-55 313	-57 513	-60 339	-63 582
Goods	-23 006	-15 291	-13 965	-2 163	-3 805	-4 428	-3 569	-5 301	-7 842
Credits Debits	127 867 -150 873	154 425 -169 716	169 535 -183 500	43 074 -45 237	43 558 -47 363	40 109 -44 537	42 794 -46 363	43 068 -48 369	43 349 -51 191
Services	380	771	1 955	19	376	1 148	412	152	199
Credits	39 695	41 849	46 270	11 093	11 691	11 924	11 562	12 122	12 590
Debits	-39 315	-41 078	-44 315	-11 074	-11 315	-10 776	-11 150	-11 970	-12 391
Income	-32 407	-38 887	-46 604	-12 498	-11 535	-11 888	-10 683	-12 933	-12 359
Credits	21 127	24 981	33 070	7 258	7 358	8 696	9 758	8 896	7 907
Debits	-53 534	-63 868	-79 674	-19 756	-18 893	-20 584	-20 441	-21 829	-20 266
Current transfers	-491	-739	-405	-64	-21	-71	-249	28	-10
Credits	4 267	4 597	5 120	1 235	1 310	1 303	1 272	1 352	1 334
Debits	-4 758	-5 336	-5 525	-1 299	-1 331	-1 374	-1 521	-1 324	-1 344
CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT	56 735	55 013	59 525	14 198	15 353	15 383	14 591	18 309	19 449
Capital account	1 594	1 726	2 446	550	911	540	445	586	485
Capital transfers	1 523	1 729	1 960	548	454	513	445	586	484
Credits	2 674	2 673	2 995	756	721	821	697	816	786
Debits	-1 151	-944	-1 035	-208	-267	-308	-252	-230	-302
Net acquisition/disposal of non-produced,	74	0	400	0	453	07			
non-financial assets	71	-3	486	2	457	27	_	_	1
Financial account	55 141	53 286	57 081	13 648	14 443	14 844	14 146	17 723	18 963
Direct investment	44 949	-14 139	834	2 631	5 191	-4 643	-2 345	7 447	-2 983
Abroad	54 715	-31 920	-34 959	-10 704	-8 101	-13 552	-2 602	-18 523	3 974
in Australia	-9 766	17 780	35 790	13 334	13 291	8 908	257	25 971	-6 957
Portfolio investment Assets	4 784 –25 078	68 251 -49 227	72 284 -59 762	15 775 -21 410	16 422 -7 329	24 572 -16 575	15 515 -14 448	–15 796 –15 963	-18 593 -10 950
Liabilities	29 862	-49 227 117 479	-39 702 132 047	37 185	23 751	41 148	29 963	-13 903 167	-10 950
Financial derivatives	3 461	-578	2 975	1 684	1 530	-896	657	-317	-11 650
Assets	24 667	15 988	15 738	7 967	2 296	3 683	1 792	-1 433	10 635
Liabilities	-21 207	-16 566	-12 763	-6 283	-766	-4 579	-1 135	1 116	-22 285
Other investment	10 070	5 359	1 116	-8 503	1 801	-2 612	10 430	-1 693	28 595
Assets	-3 329	-17 216	-20 502	-8 944	1 850	-7 021	-6 387	-1 043	3 968
Liabilities	13 398	22 574	21 618	441	-49	4 409	16 817	-650	24 627
Reserve assets	-8 123	-5 605	-20 127	2 062	-10 501	-1 577	-10 111	28 081	23 595
NET ERRORS AND OMISSIONS	-1 211	-867	-506	508	-368	-144	-502	-255	563
	• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •				• • • • • • •		• • • • • • •

- nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

(a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

# INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION(a): By Net Foreign Equity and Net Foreign Debt

(a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

		CHANGES IN FOS		ind		
	Position at					Position at
	beginning		Price	Exchange	Other	end of
	of period	Transactions	changes	rate changes	adjustments	period
Period	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
• • • • • • • • • • • •					• • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • •
		TOTAL FO	DREIGN AS	SEIS		
2004–05	-638 398	42 999	-56 683	16 849	-44	-635 276
2005-06	-635 276	-89 764	-66 769	-7 920	265	-799 464
2006–07	-799 464	-126 288	-56 969	25 190	396	-957 136
2006–2007						
September	-799 464	-31 951	5 718	-3 658	156	-829 200
December	-829 200	-23 117	-25 598	9 896	-103	-868 122
March	-868 122	-34 472	-17 951	9 207	190	-911 148
June	-911 148	-36 748	-19 138	9 745	153	-957 136
2007–2008						
September	-957 136	-6 997	-23 084	6 008	97	-981 112
December	-981 112	30 016	38 477	-9 344	215	-921 748
• • • • • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • • • • • • •			• • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • •
		FOREIGN	ASSETS - E	EQUITY		
2004–05	-370 749	44 958	-48 546	23 940	695	-349 700
2005–06	-349 700	-53 719	-47 178	-4 541	84	-455 053
2006–07	-455 053	-60 405	-46 163	29 264	-2	-532 357
2006–2007						
September	-455 053	-15 810	10 324	-229	-76	-460 844
December	-460 844	-9 574	-22 241	9 355	-63	-483 366
March	-483 366	-21 139	-16 621	8 544	115	-512 466
June	-512 466	-13 882	-17 625	11 594	22	-532 357
2007–2008						
September	-532 357	-24 461	-22 441	8 024	158	-571 076
December	-571 076	-9 143	44 469	-6 474	102	-542 123
• • • • • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • • • • • • •				• • • • • • • • • • • •
		FOREIGN	ASSETS -	DEBT		
2004–05	-267 649	-1 959	-8 138	-7 091	-739	-285 576
2005–06	-285 576	-36 044	-19 592	-3 380	180	-344 412
2006–07	-344 412	-65 884	-10 805	-4 074	397	-424 779
2006-2007						
September	-344 412	-16 141	-4 607	-3 429	232	-368 356
December	-368 356	-13 544	-3 356	541	-41	-384 756
March	-384 756	-13 333	-1 330	663	75	-398 682
June 2007–2008	-398 682	-22 866	-1 512	-1 849	131	-424 779
September	-424 779	17 464	-643	-2 016	-61	-410 035
December	-410 035	39 159	-5 991	-2 869	113	-379 625
						• • • • • • • • • • •

CHANGES IN POSITION REFLECTING

(a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

(b) Assets include claims of Australian direct investment enterprises on direct investors abroad which are classified as part of direct investment in Australia. See paragraph 16 of the Explanatory Notes.

(c) For information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, see paragraph 7 of the Explanatory Notes.

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

(a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

(b) Liabilities include liabilities of Australian direct investors to direct investment enterprises abroad, which are classified as part of direct investment abroad. See paragraph 16 of the Explanatory Notes.

For information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, see paragraph 7 of the Explanatory Notes. (c)

# $\label{eq:current} {\sf CURRENT} \ {\sf ACCOUNT} \ {\sf TRANSACTIONS} (a): \ {\sf Seasonally} \ {\sf Adjusted} \ {\sf and} \ {\sf Trend} \ {\sf Estimates}$

	Sep Qtr 2006	Dec Qtr 2006	Mar Qtr 2007	Jun Qtr 2007	Sep Qtr 2007	Dec Qti 2007
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$n
SEASONA	IIY ADII	ISTED			• • • • • • •	• • • • • •
CURRENT ACCOUNT	-13 215	-15 055	-15 531	-15 783	-16 352	-19 349
Goods and Services	-1 797	-3 282	-3 420	-3 856	-4 789	-6 860
Credits Debits	53 377 -55 174	53 680 -56 962	54 298 -57 718	54 591 -58 447	54 464 -59 253	54 294 61 154
Goods Credits	-2 172 42 268	-3 740 42 205	-3 971 42 547	-4 428 42 627	-5 312 42 324	-7 159 41 937
Rural goods(b)	6 693	6 487	6 151	5 804	5 771	5 960
Non-rural goods(b)	32 529	32 791	33 303	33 265	33 202	32 571
Other goods	3 045	2 926	3 093	3 558	3 352	3 406
Debits	-44 439	-45 945	-46 517	-47 055	-47 636	-49 096
Consumption goods	-13 342	-13 866	-14 113	-13 832	-14 067	-14 639
Capital goods	-9 679	-10 511	-10 456	-10 639	-10 590	-10 910
Intermediate and other merchandise goods	-19 626	-19 740	-20 141	-20 589	-20 689	-21 510
Other goods	-1 793	-1 828	-1 807	-1 994	-2 290	-2 037
Services	374	458	551	572	523	299
Credits	11 109	11 476	11 751	11 964	12 140	12 357
Debits	-10 735	-11 018	-11 201	-11 392	-11 617	-12 058
Income	-11 294	-11 714	-12 027	-11 796	-11 527	-12 440
Credits	7 544	7 564	8 528	9 296	9 247	8 207
Debits	-18 838	-19 278	-20 555	-21 092	-20 774	-20 647
Current transfers	-124	-59	-85	-130	-37	-49
Credits(c)	1 228	1 298	1 302	1 293	1 342	1 323
	4 0 5 0	4 050	4 0 0 0	4 400		4 070
Debits	-1 352	-1 358	-1 386	-1 423	-1 379	-1372
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			-1 386	-1 423	-1 379	-1 372
TREND	ESTIMA	ΓES				
TREND CURRENT ACCOUNT(d)	ESTIMA <sup>-</sup> - <b>13 78</b> 4	TES - <b>14 665</b>	-15 237	-15 934	-17 035	-18 470
TREND	ESTIMA	ΓES				-18 470
TREND CURRENT ACCOUNT(d) Goods and Services Credits	ESTIMA - <b>13 784</b> -2 <b>570</b> 53 406	TES - <b>14 665</b>	-15 237	-15 934	-17 035	- <b>18 470</b> -6 327
TREND CURRENT ACCOUNT(d) Goods and Services	ESTIMA <sup>-</sup> - <b>13 784</b> -2 570	TES - <b>14 665</b> -2 872	<b>-15 237</b> -3 330	<b>-15 934</b> -4 061	<b>-17 035</b> -5 085	<b>-18 470</b> - <b>6 32</b> 7 54 412
TREND CURRENT ACCOUNT(d) Goods and Services Credits	ESTIMA - <b>13 784</b> -2 <b>570</b> 53 406	TES -14 665 -2 872 53 895	<b>-15 237</b> - <b>3 330</b> 54 238	<b>-15 934</b> - <b>4 061</b> 54 455	<b>-17 035</b> - <b>5 085</b> 54 480	- <b>18 470</b> - <b>6 327</b> 54 412 -60 739 -6 715
TREND CURRENT ACCOUNT(d) Goods and Services Credits Debits Goods Credits	ESTIMA -13 784 -2 570 53 406 -55 975	<b>-14 665</b> -2 872 53 895 -56 767	<b>-15 237</b> - <b>3 330</b> 54 238 -57 567	<b>-15 934</b> <b>-4 061</b> 54 455 <b>-58 516</b> <b>-4 607</b> 42 495	<b>-17 035</b> -5 085 54 480 -59 564	- <b>18 47(</b> - <b>6 327</b> 54 412 -60 739 -6 715
TREND CURRENT ACCOUNT(d) Goods and Services Credits Debits Goods Credits Rural goods(b)	<b>ESTIMA</b> <b>-13 784</b> <b>-2 570</b> 53 406 -55 975 -2 916 42 279 6 609	<b>-14 665</b> <b>-2 872</b> 53 895 -56 767 -3 339 42 443 6 447	-15 237 -3 330 54 238 -57 567 -3 882 42 499 6 150	<b>-15 934</b> <b>-4 061</b> 54 455 <b>-58 516</b> <b>-4 607</b> 42 495 5 907	-17 035 -5 085 54 480 -59 564 -5 563 42 323 5 824	- <b>18 470</b> - <b>6 327</b> 54 412 -60 739 -6 715 42 079 5 839
TREND CURRENT ACCOUNT(d) Goods and Services Credits Debits Goods Credits Rural goods(b) Non-rural goods(b)	<b>ESTIMA</b> <b>-13 784</b> <b>-2 570</b> 53 406 -55 975 -2 916 42 279 6 609 32 406	<b>-14 665</b> <b>-2 872</b> 53 895 -56 767 -3 339 42 443 6 447 32 904	-15 237 -3 330 54 238 -57 567 -3 882 42 499 6 150 33 223	-15 934 -4 061 54 455 -58 516 -4 607 42 495 5 907 33 242	-17 035 -5 085 54 480 -59 564 -5 563 42 323 5 824 33 067	- <b>18 47(</b> - <b>6 327</b> 54 412 - <b>6</b> 0 739 - <b>6</b> 715 42 079 5 839 32 801
TREND CURRENT ACCOUNT(d) Goods and Services Credits Debits Goods Credits Rural goods(b) Non-rural goods(b) Other goods	<b>-13 784</b> <b>-2 570</b> 53 406 -55 975 -2 916 42 279 6 609 32 406 3 264	<b>-14 665</b> <b>-2 872</b> 53 895 <b>-56 767</b> <b>-3 339</b> 42 443 6 447 32 904 3 092	-15 237 -3 330 54 238 -57 567 -3 882 42 499 6 150 33 223 3 126	-15 934 -4 061 54 455 -58 516 -4 607 42 495 5 907 33 242 3 345	-17 035 -5 085 54 480 -59 564 -5 563 42 323 5 824 33 067 3 432	- <b>18 470</b> - <b>6</b> 327 54 412 - <b>6</b> 0 739 - <b>6</b> 715 42 079 5 839 32 801 3 438
TREND CURRENT ACCOUNT(d) Goods and Services Credits Debits Goods Credits Rural goods(b) Non-rural goods(b) Other goods Debits	<b>ESTIMA</b> <b>-13 784</b> <b>-2 570</b> 53 406 -55 975 -2 916 42 279 6 609 32 406 3 264 -45 195	<b>-14 665</b> <b>-2 872</b> 53 895 -56 767 -3 339 42 443 6 447 32 904 3 092 -45 782	-15 237 -3 330 54 238 -57 567 -3 882 42 499 6 150 33 223 3 126 -46 381	-15 934 -4 061 54 455 -58 516 -4 607 42 495 5 907 33 242 3 345 -47 102	-17 035 -5 085 54 480 -59 564 -5 563 42 323 5 824 33 067 3 432 -47 886	- <b>18 470</b> - <b>6</b> 327 54 412 - <b>6</b> 0 739 - <b>6</b> 715 42 079 5 839 32 801 3 438 -48 794
TREND CURRENT ACCOUNT(d) Goods and Services Credits Debits Goods Credits Rural goods(b) Non-rural goods(b) Other goods Debits Consumption goods	<b>ESTIMA</b> <b>-13 784</b> <b>-2 570</b> 53 406 -55 975 -2 916 42 279 6 609 32 406 3 264 -45 195 -13 471	<b>-14 665</b> <b>-2 872</b> 53 895 -56 767 -3 339 42 443 6 447 32 904 3 092 -45 782 -13 815	-15 237 -3 330 54 238 -57 567 -3 882 42 499 6 150 33 223 3 126 -46 381 -13 933	-15 934 -4 061 54 455 -58 516 -4 607 42 495 5 907 33 242 3 345 -47 102 -14 015	-17 035 -5 085 54 480 -59 564 -5 563 42 323 5 824 33 067 3 432 -47 886 -14 172	- <b>18 470</b> - <b>6 327</b> 54 412 -60 739 -6 715 42 079 5 839 32 801 3 438 -48 794 -14 426
CURRENT ACCOUNT(d) Goods and Services Credits Debits Goods Credits Rural goods(b) Non-rural goods(b) Other goods Debits Consumption goods Capital goods	<b>ESTIMA</b> <b>-13 784</b> <b>-2 570</b> 53 406 -55 975 -2 916 42 279 6 609 32 406 3 264 -45 195 -13 471 -10 025	<b>-14 665</b> <b>-2 872</b> 53 895 -56 767 -3 339 42 443 6 447 32 904 3 092 -45 782 -13 815 -10 244	-15 237 -3 330 54 238 -57 567 -3 882 42 499 6 150 33 223 3 126 -46 381 -13 933 -10 485	-15 934 -4 061 54 455 -58 516 -4 607 42 495 5 907 33 242 3 345 -47 102 -14 015 -10 610	-17 035 -5 085 54 480 -59 564 -5 563 42 323 5 824 33 067 3 432 -47 886 -14 172 -10 690	-18 470 -6 327 54 412 -60 739 -6 715 42 079 5 839 32 801 3 438 -48 794 -14 426 -10 822
CURRENT ACCOUNT(d) Goods and Services Credits Debits Goods Credits Rural goods(b) Non-rural goods(b) Other goods Debits Consumption goods Capital goods Intermediate and other merchandise goods	<b>ESTIMA</b> <b>-13 784</b> <b>-2 570</b> 53 406 -55 975 -2 916 42 279 6 609 32 406 3 264 -45 195 -13 471 -10 025 -19 677	<b>-14 665</b> <b>-2 872</b> 53 895 -56 767 -3 339 42 443 6 447 32 904 3 092 -45 782 -13 815 -10 244 -19 881	-15 237 -3 330 54 238 -57 567 -3 882 42 499 6 150 33 223 3 126 -46 381 -13 933 -10 485 -20 097	-15 934 -4 061 54 455 -58 516 -4 607 42 495 5 907 33 242 3 345 -47 102 -14 015 -10 610 -20 484	-17 035 -5 085 54 480 -59 564 -5 563 42 323 5 824 33 067 3 432 -47 886 -14 172 -10 690 -20 901	-18 470 -6 327 54 412 -60 739 -6 715 42 079 5 839 32 801 3 438 -48 794 -14 426 -10 822 -21 364
TREND CURRENT ACCOUNT(d) Goods and Services Credits Debits Goods Credits Rural goods(b) Non-rural goods(b) Other goods Debits Consumption goods Capital goods Intermediate and other merchandise goods Other goods	<b>LISTIMA</b> <b>-13 784</b> <b>-2 570</b> 53 406 -55 975 -2 916 42 279 6 609 32 406 3 264 -45 195 -13 471 -10 025 -19 677 -2 022	<b>-14 665</b> <b>-2 872</b> 53 895 -56 767 -3 339 42 443 6 447 32 904 3 092 -45 782 -13 815 -10 244 -19 881 -1 842	-15 237 -3 330 54 238 -57 567 -3 882 42 499 6 150 33 223 3 126 -46 381 -13 933 -10 485 -20 097 -1 866	-15 934 -4 061 54 455 -58 516 -4 607 42 495 5 907 33 242 3 345 -47 102 -14 015 -10 610 -20 484 -1 993	-17 035 -5 085 54 480 -59 564 -5 563 42 323 5 824 33 067 3 432 -47 886 -14 172 -10 690 -20 901 -2 122	- <b>18 470</b> - <b>6</b> 327 54 412 - <b>6</b> 0 739 - <b>6</b> 715 42 079 5 839 32 801 3 438 -48 794 -14 426 -10 822 -21 364 -2 182
TREND CURRENT ACCOUNT(d) Goods and Services Credits Debits Goods Credits Rural goods(b) Non-rural goods(b) Other goods Debits Consumption goods Capital goods Intermediate and other merchandise goods Other goods Services	<b>LSTIMA</b> <b>-13 784</b> <b>-2 570</b> 53 406 -55 975 -2 916 42 279 6 609 32 406 3 264 -45 195 -13 471 -10 025 -19 677 -2 022 346	<b>-14 665</b> <b>-2 872</b> 53 895 -56 767 -3 339 42 443 6 447 32 904 3 092 -45 782 -13 815 -10 244 -19 881 -1 842 467	-15 237 -3 330 54 238 -57 567 -3 882 42 499 6 150 33 223 3 126 -46 381 -13 933 -10 485 -20 097 -1 866 553	-15 934 -4 061 54 455 -58 516 -4 607 42 495 5 907 33 242 3 345 -47 102 -14 015 -10 610 -20 484 -1 993 546	-17 035 -5 085 54 480 -59 564 -5 563 42 323 5 824 33 067 3 432 -47 886 -14 172 -10 690 -20 901 -2 122 478	- <b>18 470</b> - <b>6</b> 327 54 412 -60 739 -6 715 42 079 5 839 32 801 3 438 -48 794 -14 426 -10 822 -21 364 -2 182 388
CURRENT ACCOUNT(d) Goods and Services Credits Debits Goods Credits Rural goods(b) Non-rural goods(b) Other goods Debits Consumption goods Capital goods Intermediate and other merchandise goods Other goods	<b>LISTIMA</b> <b>-13 784</b> <b>-2 570</b> 53 406 -55 975 -2 916 42 279 6 609 32 406 3 264 -45 195 -13 471 -10 025 -19 677 -2 022	<b>-14 665</b> <b>-2 872</b> 53 895 -56 767 -3 339 42 443 6 447 32 904 3 092 -45 782 -13 815 -10 244 -19 881 -1 842	-15 237 -3 330 54 238 -57 567 -3 882 42 499 6 150 33 223 3 126 -46 381 -13 933 -10 485 -20 097 -1 866	-15 934 -4 061 54 455 -58 516 -4 607 42 495 5 907 33 242 3 345 -47 102 -14 015 -10 610 -20 484 -1 993	-17 035 -5 085 54 480 -59 564 -5 563 42 323 5 824 33 067 3 432 -47 886 -14 172 -10 690 -20 901 -2 122	-18 470 -6 327 54 412 -60 739 -6 715 42 079 5 839 32 801 3 438 -48 794 -14 426 -10 822 -21 364 -2 182 388 12 333
TREND CURRENT ACCOUNT(d) Goods and Services Credits Debits Goods Credits Rural goods(b) Non-rural goods(b) Other goods Debits Consumption goods Capital goods Intermediate and other merchandise goods Other goods Services Credits	<b>LSTIMA</b> <b>-13 784</b> <b>-2 570</b> 53 406 -55 975 -2 916 42 279 6 609 32 406 3 264 -45 195 -13 471 -10 025 -19 677 -2 022 346 11 127	<b>-14 665</b> <b>-2 872</b> 53 895 -56 767 -3 339 42 443 6 447 32 904 3 092 -45 782 -13 815 -10 244 -19 881 -1 842 467 11 452	-15 237 -3 330 54 238 -57 567 -3 882 42 499 6 150 33 223 3 126 -46 381 -13 933 -10 485 -20 097 -1 866 553 11 739	-15 934 -4 061 54 455 -58 516 -4 607 42 495 5 907 33 242 3 345 -47 102 -14 015 -10 610 -20 484 -1 993 546 11 960	-17 035 -5 085 54 480 -59 564 -5 563 42 323 5 824 33 067 3 432 -47 886 -14 172 -10 690 -20 901 -2 122 478 12 156	- <b>18 470</b> - <b>6 327</b> 54 412 - <b>60</b> 739 - <b>6</b> 715 42 079 5 839 32 801 3 438 - <b>48</b> 794 - <b>14</b> 426 - <b>10</b> 822 - <b>21</b> 364 - <b>2</b> 182 388 12 333 - <b>11</b> 945
CURRENT ACCOUNT(d) Goods and Services Credits Debits Goods Credits Rural goods(b) Non-rural goods(b) Other goods Debits Consumption goods Capital goods Intermediate and other merchandise goods Other goods Services Credits Debits	<b>ESTIMA</b> <b>-13 784</b> <b>-2 570</b> 53 406 -55 975 -2 916 42 279 6 609 32 406 3 264 -45 195 -13 471 -10 025 -19 677 -2 022 346 11 127 -10 781 <b>-11 099</b>	-14 665 -2 872 53 895 -56 767 -3 339 42 443 6 447 32 904 3 092 -45 782 -13 815 -10 244 -19 881 -1 842 467 11 452 -10 985 -11 701	-15 237 -3 330 54 238 -57 567 -3 882 42 499 6 150 33 223 3 126 -46 381 -13 933 -10 485 -20 097 -1 866 553 11 739 -11 186 -11 821	-15 934 -4 061 54 455 -58 516 -4 607 42 495 5 907 33 242 3 345 -47 102 -14 015 -10 610 -20 484 -1 993 546 11 960 -11 414 -11 787	-17 035 -5 085 54 480 -59 564 -5 563 42 323 5 824 33 067 3 432 -47 886 -14 172 -10 690 -20 901 -2 122 478 12 156 -11 678 -11 880	-18 470 -6 327 54 412 -60 738 -6 715 42 079 5 839 32 801 3 438 -48 794 -14 426 -10 822 -21 364 -2 182 388 12 333 -11 945 -12 096
CURRENT ACCOUNT(d) Goods and Services Credits Debits Goods Credits Rural goods(b) Non-rural goods(b) Other goods Debits Consumption goods Capital goods Intermediate and other merchandise goods Other goods Services Credits Debits	<b>ESTIMA</b> <b>-13 784</b> <b>-2 570</b> 53 406 -55 975 -2 916 42 279 6 609 32 406 3 264 -45 195 -13 471 -10 025 -19 677 -2 022 346 11 127 -10 781	<b>-14 665</b> <b>-2 872</b> 53 895 -56 767 -3 339 42 443 6 447 32 904 3 092 -45 782 -13 815 -10 244 -19 881 -1 842 467 11 452 -10 985	-15 237 -3 330 54 238 -57 567 -3 882 42 499 6 150 33 223 3 126 -46 381 -13 933 -10 485 -20 097 -1 866 553 11 739 -11 186	-15 934 -4 061 54 455 -58 516 -4 607 42 495 5 907 33 242 3 345 -47 102 -14 015 -10 610 -20 484 -1 993 546 11 960 -11 414	-17 035 -5 085 54 480 -59 564 -5 563 42 323 5 824 33 067 3 432 -47 886 -14 172 -10 690 -20 901 -2 122 478 12 156 -11 678	-18 470 -6 327 54 412 -60 739 -6 715 42 079 5 839 32 801 3 438 -48 794 -14 426 -10 822 -21 364 -2 182 388 12 333 -11 945 -12 096 8 679
CURRENT ACCOUNT(d) Goods and Services Credits Debits Goods Credits Rural goods(b) Non-rural goods(b) Other goods Debits Consumption goods Capital goods Intermediate and other merchandise goods Other goods Intermediate and other merchandise goods Other goods Services Credits Debits Credits	<b>ESTIMA</b> <b>-13 784</b> <b>-2 570</b> 53 406 -55 975 -2 916 42 279 6 609 32 406 3 264 -45 195 -13 471 -10 025 -19 677 -2 022 346 11 127 -10 781 <b>-11 099</b> 7 478	-14 665 -2 872 53 895 -56 767 -3 339 42 443 6 447 32 904 3 092 -45 782 -13 815 -10 244 -19 881 -1 842 467 11 452 -10 985 -11 701 7 873	-15 237 -3 330 54 238 -57 567 -3 882 42 499 6 150 33 223 3 126 -46 381 -13 933 -10 485 -20 097 -1 866 553 11 739 -11 186 -11 821 8 515	-15 934 -4 061 54 455 -58 516 -4 607 42 495 5 907 33 242 3 345 -47 102 -14 015 -10 610 -20 484 -1 993 546 11 960 -11 414 -11 787 8 976	-17 035 -5 085 54 480 -59 564 -5 563 42 323 5 824 33 067 3 432 -47 886 -14 172 -10 690 -20 901 -2 122 478 12 156 -11 678 -11 880 8 998	-18 470 -6 327 54 412 -60 739 -6 715 42 079 5 839 32 801 3 438 -48 794 -14 426 -10 822 -21 364 -2 182 388 12 333 -11 945 -12 096 8 679 -20 775
TREND CURRENT ACCOUNT(d) Goods and Services Credits Debits Goods Credits Rural goods(b) Non-rural goods(b) Other goods Debits Consumption goods Capital goods Intermediate and other merchandise goods Other goods Services Credits Debits Credits Debits	<b>ESTIMA</b> <b>-13 784</b> <b>-2 570</b> 53 406 -55 975 -2 916 42 279 6 609 32 406 3 264 -45 195 -13 471 -10 025 -19 677 -2 022 346 11 127 -10 781 <b>-11 099</b> 7 478 -18 577	<b>-14 665</b> <b>-2 872</b> 53 895 -56 767 -3 339 42 443 6 447 32 904 3 092 -45 782 -13 815 -10 244 -19 881 -1 842 467 11 452 -10 985 <b>-11 701</b> 7 873 -19 574	-15 237 -3 330 54 238 -57 567 -3 882 42 499 6 150 33 223 3 126 -46 381 -13 933 -10 485 -20 097 -1 866 553 11 739 -11 186 -11 821 8 515 -20 335	-15 934 -4 061 54 455 -58 516 -4 607 42 495 5 907 33 242 3 345 -47 102 -14 015 -10 610 -20 484 -1 993 546 11 960 -11 414 -11 787 8 976 -20 763	-17 035 -5 085 54 480 -59 564 -5 563 42 323 5 824 33 067 3 432 -47 886 -14 172 -10 690 -20 901 -2 122 478 12 156 -11 678 -11 880 8 998 -20 879	

(a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

(b) For all time periods, estimates for Sugar, sugar preparations and honey are included in Non-rural goods.

(c) In using this seasonally adjusted series, care should be exercised because of the difficulties associated with reliably estimating the seasonal pattern.

(d) A trend break of \$1.5b has been applied to Non-rural goods credits and related aggregates in June quarter 2006.

## GOODS AND SERVICES(a)(b): Chain Volume Measures and Indexes

	2004–05	2005–06	2006–07	Sep Qtr 2006	Dec Qtr 2006	Mar Qtr 2007	Jun Qtr 2007	Sep Qtr 2007	Dec Qtr 2007
	• • • • • • • •	СНАТ	Ν νοιμμε	MEASURES		ΔI (\$m)		• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •
						,			
loods and services	-4 522	-14 521	-25 750	-4 152	-6 826	-7 339	-7 433	-8 999	-12 233
Credits	192 045	196 275	203 745	51 132	52 219	49 047	51 347	53 168	53 641
Goods	150 951	154 425	159 045	40 282	40 928	37 547	40 288	41 736	41 854
Services	41 076	41 849	44 699	10 849	11 291	11 500	11 059	11 432	11 786
Debits	-196 567	-210 793	-229 494	-55 284	-59 045	-56 386	-58 779	-62 167	-65 873
Goods	-156 608	-169 716	-185 363	-44 399	-47 869	-45 616	-47 479	-49 990	-53 05
Services	-39 923	-41 079	-44 132	-10 885	-11 176	-10 770	-11 301	-12 177	-12 81
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	CH	AIN VOLU	JME MEASU	IRES - SEA	SONALLY	ADJUSTED	(\$m)	• • • • • • • • •	
oods and Services				-3 764	-6 468	-7 574	-7 940	-8 525	-11 02
Credits				-3 704 50 313	-0 408 50 704	=7 574 51 137	-7 940 51 591	-8 525 52 362	52 02
Goods				39 453	39 626	39 812	40 154	40 918	40 46
Services				10 860	11 078	11 325	11 438	11 444	11 56
Debits	• •	• •	• •	-54 078	-57 172	-58 711	-59 532	-60 887	-63 04
Goods		• •		-43 523	-46 295	-47 536	-48 009	-49 051	-50 57
Services			• •	-10 555	–10 877	-11 175	-11 523	-11 835	-12 47
	IMPL	ICIT PRI	CE DEFLAT	ORS - SEAS	ONALLY A	DJUSTED	(index)	• • • • • • • • •	
oods and Services									
Credits				106.1	105.9	106.2	105.8	104.0	104.
Goods				107.1	106.5	106.9	106.2	103.4	103.
Services				102.3	103.6	103.8	104.6	106.1	106.
	• •	• •	• •	102.5	103.0	103.8	104.0	100.1	100.
Dehits									
Debits Goods				102.0	99.6	98.3	98.2	97.3	97.
Debits Goods Services									97. 97.
Goods	  		  	102.0 102.1 101.7	99.6 99.2 101.3	98.3 97.9 100.2	98.2 98.0 98.9	97.3 97.1	97. 97.
Goods Services	  		  	102.0 102.1	99.6 99.2 101.3	98.3 97.9 100.2	98.2 98.0 98.9	97.3 97.1	97. 97.
Goods Services	   C	  :HAIN LA	  Speyres p	102.0 102.1 101.7 RICE INDE>	99.6 99.2 101.3 (ES - ORI(	98.3 97.9 100.2 GINAL (inc	98.2 98.0 98.9 (ex)	97.3 97.1 98.2	97. 97. 96.
Goods Services toods and Services Credits	  C 87.0	  HAIN LA 100.0	  SPEYRES P 106.6	102.0 102.1 101.7 RICE INDEX 106.3	99.6 99.2 101.3 (ES - ORI( 106.3	98.3 97.9 100.2 GINAL (inc 106.9	98.2 98.0 98.9 98.9 ( <i>ex</i> ) 106.7	97.3 97.1 98.2 104.7	97. 97. 96. 105.
Goods Services oods and Services Credits Goods	  C 87.0 84.4	  HAIN LA 100.0 100.0	  SPEYRES P 106.6 107.4	102.0 102.1 101.7 RICE INDEX 106.3 107.4	99.6 99.2 101.3 (ES - ORI( 106.3 107.1	98.3 97.9 100.2 GINAL (inc 106.9 107.7	98.2 98.0 98.9 98.9 ( <i>ex</i> ) 106.7 107.2	97.3 97.1 98.2 104.7 104.3	97. 97. 96. 105. 105.
Goods Services toods and Services Credits	  C 87.0	  HAIN LA 100.0	  SPEYRES P 106.6	102.0 102.1 101.7 RICE INDEX 106.3	99.6 99.2 101.3 (ES - ORI( 106.3	98.3 97.9 100.2 GINAL (inc 106.9	98.2 98.0 98.9 98.9 ( <i>ex</i> ) 106.7	97.3 97.1 98.2 104.7	97. 97. 96. 105. 105.
Goods Services coods and Services Credits Goods	  C 87.0 84.4	  HAIN LA 100.0 100.0	  SPEYRES P 106.6 107.4	102.0 102.1 101.7 RICE INDEX 106.3 107.4	99.6 99.2 101.3 (ES - ORI( 106.3 107.1	98.3 97.9 100.2 GINAL (inc 106.9 107.7	98.2 98.0 98.9 98.9 ( <i>ex</i> ) 106.7 107.2	97.3 97.1 98.2 104.7 104.3	97. 97. 96. 105. 105. 105.
Goods Services Goods and Services Credits Goods Services	  87.0 84.4 96.5	  HAIN LA 100.0 100.0 100.0	  SPEYRES P 106.6 107.4 103.6	102.0 102.1 101.7 RICE INDE> 106.3 107.4 102.2	99.6 99.2 101.3 (ES - ORIC 106.3 107.1 103.6	98.3 97.9 100.2 GINAL (inc 106.9 107.7 103.8	98.2 98.0 98.9 (ex) 106.7 107.2 104.6	97.3 97.1 98.2 104.7 104.3 106.1	97. 97. 96. 105. 105. 105. 107. 97.
Goods Services Goods and Services Credits Goods Services Debits	  87.0 84.4 96.5 96.4	  HAIN LA 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	  SPEYRES P 106.6 107.4 103.6 99.5	102.0 102.1 101.7 RICE INDE> 106.3 107.4 102.2 102.2	99.6 99.2 101.3 (ES - ORIC 106.3 107.1 103.6 99.6	98.3 97.9 100.2 GINAL (inc 106.9 107.7 103.8 98.1	98.2 98.0 98.9 (ex) 106.7 107.2 104.6 98.0	97.3 97.1 98.2 104.7 104.3 106.1 97.5	97. 97. 96. 105. 105. 105. 107. 97. 97.
Goods Services Goods and Services Credits Goods Services Debits Goods	  87.0 84.4 96.5 96.4 95.9 98.4	 HAIN LA 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	 SPEYRES P 106.6 107.4 103.6 99.5 99.3 100.5	102.0 102.1 101.7 RICE INDEX 106.3 107.4 102.2 102.2 102.2 102.3 101.7	99.6 99.2 101.3 (ES - ORIC 106.3 107.1 103.6 99.6 99.2 101.3	98.3 97.9 100.2 GINAL (inc 106.9 107.7 103.8 98.1 97.7 100.1	98.2 98.0 98.9 (ex) 106.7 107.2 104.6 98.0 97.8 98.8	97.3 97.1 98.2 104.7 104.3 106.1 97.5 97.3	97. 97. 96. 105. 105. 105. 107. 97. 97.
Goods Services	  87.0 84.4 96.5 96.4 95.9 98.4	 HAIN LA 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	 SPEYRES P 106.6 107.4 103.6 99.5 99.3 100.5 F TRADE -	102.0 102.1 101.7 RICE INDEX 106.3 107.4 102.2 102.2 102.2 102.3 101.7 SEASONALL	99.6 99.2 101.3 (ES - ORIC 106.3 107.1 103.6 99.6 99.2 101.3	98.3 97.9 100.2 GINAL (inc 106.9 107.7 103.8 98.1 97.7 100.1	98.2 98.0 98.9 (ex) 106.7 107.2 104.6 98.0 97.8 98.8 98.8	97.3 97.1 98.2 104.7 104.3 106.1 97.5 97.3 98.3	97. 97. 96. 105. 105. 107. 97. 97. 97.
Goods Services	  87.0 84.4 96.5 96.4 95.9 98.4 95.9 98.4	 HAIN LA 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	 SPEYRES P 106.6 107.4 103.6 99.5 99.3 100.5 F TRADE - 106.7	102.0 102.1 101.7 RICE INDEX 106.3 107.4 102.2 102.2 102.3 101.7 SEASONALL 104.0	99.6 99.2 101.3 (ES - ORIO 106.3 107.1 103.6 99.6 99.2 101.3 .Y ADJUST 106.3	98.3 97.9 100.2 GINAL (inc 106.9 107.7 103.8 98.1 97.7 100.1 ED(c) (ind 108.0	98.2 98.0 98.9 (ex) 106.7 107.2 104.6 98.0 97.8 98.8 98.8 ex) 107.8	97.3 97.1 98.2 104.7 104.3 106.1 97.5 97.3 98.3 106.9	97. 97. 96. 105. 105. 107. 97. 97. 97.
Goods Services	  87.0 84.4 96.5 96.4 95.9 98.4 95.9 98.4	 HAIN LA 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	 SPEYRES P 106.6 107.4 103.6 99.5 99.3 100.5 F TRADE - 106.7 107.7	102.0 102.1 101.7 RICE INDE> 106.3 107.4 102.2 102.2 102.2 102.3 101.7 SEASONALL 104.0 104.9	99.6 99.2 101.3 (ES - ORIC 106.3 107.1 103.6 99.6 99.2 101.3 .Y ADJUST 106.3 107.3	98.3 97.9 100.2 GINAL (inc 106.9 107.7 103.8 98.1 97.7 100.1 ED(c) (ind 108.0 109.2	98.2 98.0 98.9 (ex) 106.7 107.2 104.6 98.0 97.8 98.8 ex) 107.8 108.3	97.3 97.1 98.2 104.7 104.3 106.1 97.5 97.3 98.3 106.9 106.9	97. 96. 105. 105. 107. 97. 97. 97. 107. 106.
Goods Services	  87.0 84.4 96.5 96.4 95.9 98.4 90.2 87.9 98.1	HAIN LA 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	 SPEYRES P 106.6 107.4 103.6 99.5 99.3 100.5 F TRADE - 106.7 107.7 103.1	102.0 102.1 101.7 RICE INDE> 106.3 107.4 102.2 102.2 102.2 102.3 101.7 SEASONALL 104.0 104.9 100.6	99.6 99.2 101.3 (ES - ORIC 106.3 107.1 103.6 99.6 99.2 101.3 .Y ADJUST 106.3 107.3 107.3 102.3	98.3 97.9 100.2 GINAL (inc 106.9 107.7 103.8 98.1 97.7 100.1 ED(c) (ind 108.0 109.2 103.5	98.2 98.0 98.9 (ex) 106.7 107.2 104.6 98.0 97.8 98.8 98.8 ex) 107.8 108.3 105.8	97.3 97.1 98.2 104.7 104.3 106.1 97.5 97.3 98.3 106.9 106.5 108.1	97. 97. 96. 105. 105. 107. 97. 97. 97. 97. 107. 106. 110.
Goods Services	  87.0 84.4 96.5 96.4 95.9 98.4 90.2 87.9 98.1	HAIN LA 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	 SPEYRES P 106.6 107.4 103.6 99.5 99.3 100.5 F TRADE - 106.7 107.7 103.1	102.0 102.1 101.7 RICE INDE> 106.3 107.4 102.2 102.2 102.2 102.3 101.7 SEASONALL 104.0 104.9 100.6	99.6 99.2 101.3 (ES - ORIC 106.3 107.1 103.6 99.6 99.2 101.3 .Y ADJUST 106.3 107.3 107.3 102.3	98.3 97.9 100.2 GINAL (inc 106.9 107.7 103.8 98.1 97.7 100.1 ED(c) (ind 108.0 109.2 103.5	98.2 98.0 98.9 (ex) 106.7 107.2 104.6 98.0 97.8 98.8 98.8 ex) 107.8 108.3 105.8	97.3 97.1 98.2 104.7 104.3 106.1 97.5 97.3 98.3 106.9 106.5 108.1	97. 97. 96. 105. 105. 107. 97. 97. 97. 97. 107. 106. 110.
Goods Services	 87.0 84.4 96.5 96.4 95.9 98.4 95.9 98.4 90.2 87.9 98.1	 HAIN LA 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	 SPEYRES P 106.6 107.4 103.6 99.5 99.3 100.5 F TRADE - 106.7 107.7 107.7 103.1 TERMS OF	102.0 102.1 101.7 RICE INDEX 106.3 107.4 102.2 102.2 102.3 101.7 SEASONALL 104.0 104.9 100.6	99.6 99.2 101.3 (ES - ORIC 106.3 107.1 103.6 99.6 99.2 101.3 .Y ADJUST 106.3 107.3 102.3 REND (ind	98.3 97.9 100.2 GINAL (inc 106.9 107.7 103.8 98.1 97.7 100.1 FED (c) (ind 108.0 109.2 103.5	98.2 98.0 98.9 106.7 107.2 104.6 98.0 97.8 98.8 (ex) 107.8 108.3 105.8	97.3 97.1 98.2 104.7 104.3 106.1 97.5 97.3 98.3 106.9 106.5 108.1	97. 97. 96. 105. 105. 107. 97. 97. 97. 107. 106. 110.
Goods Services Credits Goods Services Debits Goods Services Goods and Services Goods Services	 87.0 84.4 96.5 96.4 95.9 98.4 95.9 98.4 90.2 87.9 98.1	 HAIN LA 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	 SPEYRES P 106.6 107.4 103.6 99.5 99.3 100.5 F TRADE - 106.7 107.7 107.7 103.1 TERMS OF	102.0 102.1 101.7 RICE INDEX 106.3 107.4 102.2 102.2 102.3 101.7 SEASONALL 104.0 104.9 100.6 TRADE - TH 104.3	99.6 99.2 101.3 (ES - ORIC 106.3 107.1 103.6 99.6 99.2 101.3 .Y ADJUST 106.3 107.3 102.3 REND (ind 106.1	98.3 97.9 100.2 GINAL (inc 106.9 107.7 103.8 98.1 97.7 100.1 ED (c) (ind 108.0 109.2 103.5	98.2 98.0 98.9 (ex) 106.7 107.2 104.6 98.0 97.8 98.8 (ex) 107.8 108.3 105.8	97.3 97.1 98.2 104.7 104.3 106.1 97.5 97.3 98.3 106.9 106.5 108.1	97. 97. 96. 105. 105. 107. 97. 97. 107. 106. 110.
Goods Services Goods and Services Credits Goods Services Debits Goods Services Goods and Services Goods Services	 87.0 84.4 96.5 96.4 95.9 98.4 95.9 98.4 90.2 87.9 98.1	 HAIN LA 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	 SPEYRES P 106.6 107.4 103.6 99.5 99.3 100.5 F TRADE - 106.7 107.7 107.7 103.1 TERMS OF	102.0 102.1 101.7 RICE INDEX 106.3 107.4 102.2 102.2 102.3 101.7 SEASONALL 104.0 104.9 100.6 TRADE - TI 104.3 105.2	99.6 99.2 101.3 (ES - ORIO 106.3 107.1 103.6 99.6 99.2 101.3 .Y ADJUST 106.3 107.3 102.3 REND (ind 106.1 107.3	98.3 97.9 100.2 GINAL (inc 106.9 107.7 103.8 98.1 97.7 100.1 ED (c) (ind 108.0 109.2 103.5	98.2 98.0 98.9 106.7 107.2 104.6 98.0 97.8 98.8 (ex) 107.8 108.3 105.8	97.3 97.1 98.2 104.7 104.3 106.1 97.5 97.3 98.3 106.9 106.5 108.1	97. 97. 96. 105. 105. 107. 97. 97. 97. 107. 106. 110.

.. not applicable

(a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

(b) Reference year for chain volume measures, price and terms of trade indexes is 2005-06. See paragraphs 12 to 15 of the Explanatory Notes.

(c) Quarterly figures are derived from seasonally adjusted data. Annual series are derived from original data.



# GOODS CREDITS: Original

	2004–05	2005–06	2006–07	Sep Qtr 2006	Dec Qtr 2006	Mar Qtr 2007	Jun Qtr 2007	Sep Qtr 2007	Dec Qt 200
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$r
	• • • • • • • •				• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	
GOODS CREDITS	127 867	154 425	169 535	43 074	43 558	40 109	42 794	43 068	43 34
General Merchandise	120 015	143 476	156 910	40 016	40 640	37 022	39 232	39 708	39 95
Rural goods	25 687	25 312	25 135	6 732	6 691	5 784	5 928	5 769	6 19
Meat and meat preparations	6 937	6 709	7 078	1 799	2 027	1 632	1 620	1 601	177
Cereal grains and cereal preparations	5 159	4 852	4 171	1 441	1 006	930	794	899	74
Wool and sheepskins	2 838	2 544	3 065	609	799	794	863	565	86
Other rural	10 753	11 207	10 821	2 883	2 859	2 428	2 651	2 704	2 81
Non-rural goods	94 328	118 164	131 775	33 284	33 949	31 238	33 304	33 939	33 7
Metal ores and minerals	19 854	28 936	35 314	8 583	9 573	8 124	9 034	9 404	9 3:
Coal, coke and briquettes	17 236	24 353	21 928	5 805	5 472	5 456	5 195	5 105	5 12
Other mineral fuels	11 151	13 220	15 642	4 300	3 982	3 638	3 722	4 057	4 5
Metals (excl. non-monetary gold)	8 668	11 278	14 825	3 400	3 702	3 840	3 883	3 641	3 48
Machinery	7 488	8 087	8 437	2 214	2 137	1 882	2 204	2 311	23
Transport equipment	4 943	5 316	4 646	1 101	1 326	954	1 265	1 391	150
Other manufactures	14 043	14 926	16 193	4 116	4 122	3 916	4 039	4 475	4 24
Other non-rural (incl. sugar and beverages)	10 945	12 048	14 790	3 765	3 635	3 428	3 962	3 555	3 2
Beverages	2 832	2 889	3 017	763	772	712	770	848	70
Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	1 292	1 763	1 673	595	488	275	315	np	r
Other	6 821	7 396	10 100	2 407	2 375	2 441	2 877	np	ı
loods for processing	241	368	417	114	71	125	107	55	7
Repairs on goods	67	74	90	22	19	21	28	25	:
Goods procured in ports by carriers	1 072	1 420	1 379	389	323	328	339	344	38
lon-monetary gold	6 472	9 087	10 739	2 533	2 505	2 613	3 088	2 936	2 9:

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

8

	2004–05	2005–06	2006–07	Sep Qtr 2006	Dec Qtr 2006	Mar Qtr 2007	Jun Qtr 2007	Sep Qtr 2007	Dec Qtr 2007
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •						• • • • • • • •	
GOODS DEBITS	-150 873	-169 716	-183 500	-45 237	-47 363	-44 537	-46 363	-48 369	-51 191
General Merchandise	-146 840	-163 040	-176 078	-43 444	-45 535	-42 730	-44 369	-46 079	-49 154
Consumption goods	-47 143	-50 322	-54 998	-13 969	-14 770	-13 171	-13 088	-14 664	-15 823
Food and beverages, mainly for consumption	-5 767	-6 170	-7 181	-1 681	-2 057	-1 826	-1 617	-1 934	-2 099
Household electrical items	-4 024	-4 291	-4 610	-1 180	-1 446	-939	-1 045	-1 353	-1 529
Non-industrial transport equipment	-13 003	-13 589	-14 889	-3 642	-3 896	-3 547	-3 804	-3 744	-4 427
Textiles, clothing and footwear	-5 811	-6 365	-6 805	-1 837	-1 662	-1 845	-1 461	-1 858	-1 713
Toys, books and leisure goods	-3 740	-4 055	-4 330	-1 171	-1 213	-923	-1 023	-1 181	-1 300
Consumption goods, n.e.s.	-14 798	-15 852	-17 183	-4 458	-4 496	-4 091	-4 138	-4 594	-4 755
Capital goods	-35 967	-39 996	-41 172	-9 739	-10 938	-9 704	-10 791	-10 615	-11 530
Machinery and industrial equipment	-13 409	-14 328	-15 306	-3 737	-4 212	-3 726	-3 631	-4 076	-4 083
ADP equipment	-5 761	-6 073	-6 847	-1 593	-1 714	-1 669	-1 871	-1 699	-1 723
Telecommunications equipment	-4 568	-5 334	-5 333	-1 323	-1 482	-1 093	-1 435	-1 389	-1 777
Civil aircraft	-2 496	-2 967	-1 667	-405	-456	-98	-708	-377	-486
Industrial transport equipment, n.e.s.	-4 981	-5 495	-6 431	-1 270	-1 571	-1 825	-1 765	-1 652	-1 892
Capital goods, n.e.s.	-4 752	-5 799	-5 588	-1 411	-1 503	-1 293	-1 381	-1 422	-1 569
Intermediate and other merchandise goods	-63 730	-72 722	-79 908	-19 736	-19 827	-19 855	-20 490	-20 800	-21 801
Food and beverages, mainly for industry	-659	-651	-819	-186	-226	-197	-210	-208	-227
Primary industrial supplies, n.e.s.	-1 052	-1 193	-1 555	-353	-429	-403	-370	-368	-393
Fuels and lubricants	-14 720	-21 014	-21 470	-5 514	-5 169	-4 908	-5 879	-5 984	-6 827
Parts for transport equipment	-7 008	-7 314	-8 355	-2 098	-2 136	-2 059	-2 062	-2 194	-2 201
Parts for ADP equipment	-1 787	-1 857	-1 620	-488	-446	-345	-341	-311	-273
Other parts for capital goods	-9 485	-10 154	-11 762	-2 820	-2 910	-3 008	-3 024	-3 001	-3 011
Organic and inorganic chemicals	-3 622	-4 134	-4 406	-1 007	-1 142	-1 216	-1 041	-1 194	-1001
Paper and paperboard	-2 313	-2 302	-2 372	-640	-580	-591	-561	-652	-586
Textile yarn and fabrics	-1 452	-1 361	-1 365	-370	-340	-324	-331	-349	-342
Iron and steel	-3 008	-3 239	-3 817	-809	-972	-1 078	-958	-912	-825
Plastics	-2 428	-2 517	-2 957	-708	-768	-749	-732	-763	-803
Processed industrial supplies, n.e.s.	-15 142	-15 856	-17 791	-4 288	-4 365	-4 529	-4 609	-4 562	-4 968
Other merchandise goods	-1 054	-1 130	-1 619	-455	-344	-448	-372	-302	-344
Goods for processing	-243	-445	-507	-207	-102	-191	-7	-9	-25
Repairs on goods	-182	-115	-131	-44	-21	-38	-28	-40	-27
Goods procured in ports by carriers	-1 049	-1 406	-1 468	-428	-364	-329	-347	-357	-377
Non-monetary gold	-2 559	-4 710	-5 316	-1 114	-1 341	-1 249	-1 612	-1 884	-1 608

(a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

## GOODS CREDITS: Seasonally Adjusted

	Sep Qtr 2006	Dec Qtr 2006	Mar Qtr 2007	Jun Qtr 2007	Sep Qtr 2007	Dec Qtr 2007
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
						• • • • •
GOODS CREDITS	42 268	42 205	42 547	42 627	42 324	41 937
General Merchandise	39 222	39 278	39 454	39 069	38 972	38 531
Rural goods	6 693	6 487	6 151	5 804	5 771	5 960
Meat and meat preparations	1 801	1 882	1 824	1 564	1 627	1 643
Cereal grains and cereal preparations	1 424	1 089	862	808	892	801
Wool and sheepskins	683	719	830	827	640	776
Other rural	2 786	2 797	2 636	2 606	2 612	2 740
Non-rural goods	32 529	32 791	33 303	33 265	33 202	32 57:
Metal ores and minerals	8 623	9 018	8 736	8 949	9 474	8 709
Coal, coke and briquettes(a)	5 762	5 431	5 536	5 213	5 067	5 085
Other mineral fuels(b)	3 912	3 863	3 851	4 039	3 685	4 463
Metals (excl. non-monetary gold)	3 495	3 656	4 010	3 691	3 711	3 50
Machinery	2 089	2 050	2 120	2 181	2 197	2 19
Transport equipment	1 091	1 193	1 1 4 9	1 209	1 380	1 34
Other manufactures	3 940	3 995	4 271	4 018	4 290	4 11:
Other non-rural (incl. sugar and beverages)	3 618	3 586	3 632	3 965	3 399	3 168
Beverages	710	755	801	760	788	748
Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	501	455	390	328	np	np
Other(a)	2 407	2 375	2 441	2 877	np	np
Goods for processing(a)	114	71	125	107	55	74
Repairs on goods(a)	22	19	21	28	25	23
Goods procured in ports by carriers	376	331	334	335	336	39:
Non-monetary gold(a)	2 533	2 505	2 613	3 088	2 936	2 918

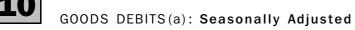
np not available for publication but included in totals (b) In using these seasonally adjusted series, care should where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

. . . . . . . . . . . .

be exercised because of the difficulties associated with reliably estimating the seasonal pattern.

(a) These components are not seasonally adjusted.

abs  $\cdot$  balance of payments and international investment position  $\cdot$  5302.0  $\cdot$  dec qtr 2007  $\qquad 25$ 



	Sep Qtr	Dec Qtr	Mar Qtr	Jun Qtr	Sep Qtr	Dec Qtr
	2006	2006	2007	2007	2007	2007
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
	• • • • • • • • •			• • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • •
GOODS DEBITS	-44 439	-45 945	-46 517	-47 055	-47 636	-49 096
General Merchandise	-42 646	-44 117	-44 710	-45 061	-45 346	-47 059
Consumption goods	-13 342	-13 866	-14 113	-13 832	-14 067	-14 639
Food and beverages, mainly for consumption	-1 692	-1 852	-1 899	-1 748	-1 954	-1 865
Household electrical items	-1 093	-1 236	-1 125	-1 153	-1 260	-1 277
Non-industrial transport equipment	-3 635	-3 759	-3 830	-3 709	-3 740	-4 221
Textiles, clothing and footwear	-1 692	-1 719	-1 726	-1 689	-1 714	-1 745
Toys, books and leisure goods	-1 054	-1 063	-1 131	-1 111	-1 063	-1 120
Consumption goods, n.e.s.	-4 176	-4 237	-4 402	-4 422	-4 336	-4 411
Capital goods	-9 679	-10 511	-10 456	-10 639	-10 590	-10 910
Machinery and industrial equipment	-3 593	-3 978	-3 966	-3 829	-3 916	-3 801
ADP equipment	-1 615	-1 755	-1 806	-1 702	-1 717	-1 736
Telecommunications equipment	-1 336	-1 355	-1 248	-1 392	-1 417	-1 584
Civil aircraft(b)	-405	-456	-98	-708	-377	-486
Industrial transport equipment, n.e.s.	-1 325	-1 550	-1 935	-1 635	-1 748	-1 831
Capital goods, n.e.s.	-1 406	-1 418	-1 404	-1 373	-1 414	-1 472
Intermediate and other merchandise goods	-19 626	-19 740	-20 141	-20 589	-20 689	-21 510
Food and beverages, mainly for industry	-186	-230	-198	-206	-210	-225
Primary industrial supplies, n.e.s.(c)	-355	-412	-415	-377	-367	-380
Fuels and lubricants(b)	-5 514	-5 169	-4 908	-5 879	-5 984	-6 827
Parts for transport equipment	-2 042	-2 112	-2 149	-2 075	-2 142	-2 146
Parts for ADP equipment	-473	-463	-360	-329	-302	-278
Other parts for capital goods	-2 761	-2 846	-3 177	-3 034	-2 936	-2 899
Organic and inorganic chemicals(c)	-1 065	-1 150	-1 166	-1 039	-1 250	-1001
Paper and paperboard	-604	-567	-602	-606	-616	-567
Textile yarn and fabrics	-349	-347	-342	-331	-329	-346
Iron and steel	-814	$-1\ 000$	-1 040	-972	-919	-833
Plastics	-711	-739	-750	-764	-767	-765
Processed industrial supplies, n.e.s.	-4 296	-4 361	-4 585	-4 606	-4 565	-4 899
Other merchandise goods(b)	-455	-344	-448	-372	-302	-344
Goods for processing(b)	-207	-102	-191	-7	-9	-25
Repairs on goods(b)	-44	-21	-38	-28	-40	-27
Goods procured in ports by carriers(b)	-428	-364	-329	-347	-357	-377
<i>Non-monetary gold</i> (d)	-1 114	-1 341	-1 249	-1 612	-1 884	-1 608
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						• • • • • • • •
(a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Exp	lanatory	(c) In usir	ng these seasona	ally adjusted seri	ies, care should	be exercised
Notes.		becau	se of the difficul	ties associated v	with reliably estir	mating the

(b) These components are not seasonally adjusted.

because of the difficulties associated with reliably estimating the seasonal pattern.

(d) From December quarter 1995, this component is not seasonally adjusted.



. . . . . . . . . .

# GOODS CREDITS, Chain Volume Measures(a): Seasonally Adjusted

	Sep Qtr	Dec Qtr	Mar Qtr	Jun Qtr	Sep Qtr	Dec Qtr
	2006	2006	2007	2007	2007	2007
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
	• • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • •	
GOODS CREDITS	39 453	39 626	39 812	40 154	40 918	40 460
General Merchandise	36 794	37 008	37 130	37 039	37 888	37 663
Rural goods	6 720	6 291	5 797	5 666	5 487	5 421
Meat and meat preparations	1 839	1 883	1 870	1 707	1 757	1 798
Cereal grains and cereal preparations	1 387	967	691	640	679	498
Wool and sheepskins	668	646	688	680	528	611
Other rural	2 827	2 795	2 547	2 638	2 524	2 515
Non-rural goods	30 074	30 716	31 333	31 373	32 401	32 242
Metal ores and minerals	7 124	7 474	7 352	7 355	8 204	7 963
Coal, coke and briquettes(b)	6 319	6 257	6 529	6 656	6 569	6 724
Other mineral fuels(c)	3 666	4 037	4 070	4 159	3 680	3 987
Metals (excl. non-monetary gold)	2 674	2 632	2 768	2 450	2 847	2 856
Machinery	2 042	2 021	1 935	2 041	2 033	2 065
Transport equipment	1 114	1 210	1 165	1 263	1 450	1 459
Other manufactures	3 961	4 021	4 332	4 111	4 414	4 240
Other non-rural (incl. sugar and beverages)	3 174	3 065	3 182	3 340	3 205	2 947
Beverages	747	745	805	756	829	745
Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	432	429	424	385	np	np
Other(b)	1 995	1 890	1 952	2 198	np	np
Goods for processing(b)	103	64	107	92	53	66
Repairs on goods(b)	21	18	20	26	23	21
Goods procured in ports by carriers	339	335	351	335	327	338
Non-monetary gold(b)	2 196	2 202	2 205	2 662	2 627	2 372

np not available for publication but included in totals where (b) These components are not seasonally adjusted. applicable, unless otherwise indicated

(a) Reference year for chain volume measures is 2005-06. See paragraph 12 of the Explanatory Notes.

(c) In using these seasonally adjusted series, care should be exercised because of the difficulties associated with reliably estimating the seasonal pattern.

#### GOODS DEBITS, Chain Volume Measures(a)(b): Seasonally Adjusted

Sep Qtr Dec Qtr Mar Qtr Jun Qtr Sep Qtr Dec Qtr 2006 2006 2007 2007 2007 2007 \$m \$m \$m . **GOODS DEBITS** -43 523 -46 295 -47 536 -48 009 -49 051 -50 575 General Merchandise -41 919 -44 624 -45 914 -46 212 -46 993 -48 914 -14 409 Consumption goods -13 452 -14 117 -14 334 -14 767 -15 697 -1 915 -1 863 Food and beverages, mainly for consumption -1 732 -1 960 -2 033 -1 982 Household electrical items -1 162 -1 358 -1 232 -1 323 -1 530 -1 643 Non-industrial transport equipment -3 662 -3 817 -3 868 -3 759 -3 863 -4.368 Textiles, clothing and footwear -1 655 -1 710 -1 763 -1 778 -1 812 -1 885 Toys, books and leisure goods -1 169 -1 190 -1 066 -1 092 -1 163 -1271Consumption goods, n.e.s. -4 174 -4 226 -4 418 -4 422 -4 366 -4 549 -10 877 Capital goods -9 957 -11 051 -11 436 -11 647 -12 319 Machinery and industrial equipment -3 572 -3 936 -3 967 -3 865 -4 023 -3 940 ADP equipment -2 258 -1 808 -2 007 -2 148 -2 068 -2 151 -1 463 -1 390 -1 753 -2 067 Telecommunications equipment -1 420 -1 619 Civil aircraft(c) -394 -446 -97 -731 -399 -534 Industrial transport equipment, n.e.s. -1 321 -1 567 -1 970 -1 677 -1 793 -1 866 -1 442 -1 458 -1 478 -1 476 -1 529 -1 652 Capital goods, n.e.s. -18 510 -19 629 -20 454 -20 442 -20 579 -20 898 Intermediate and other merchandise goods Food and beverages, mainly for industry -180 -216 -180 -187 -175-183 Primary industrial supplies, n.e.s.(d) -332 -386 -415 -378 -342 -346 Fuels and lubricants(c) -4 892 -5 566 -5 828 -5 588 -5 907 -5 828 Parts for transport equipment -1 975 -2 045 -2 083 -2 069 -2 192 -2 264 Parts for ADP equipment -511 -526 -430 -426 -411 -410 Other parts for capital goods -2 723 -2 828 -3 174 -3 105 -3 070 -3 126 Organic and inorganic chemicals(d) -1 075 -1 164 -1 201 -1 012 -1 217 -970 Paper and paperboard -605 -565 -589 -606 -625 -569 Textile yarn and fabrics -339 -336 -337 -330 -332 -353 -764 -904 -904 -870 -792 -750 Iron and steel Plastics -681 -708 -743 -757 -769 -799 Processed industrial supplies, n.e.s. -3 987 -4 039 -4 349 -4 413 -4 512 -4 943 Other merchandise goods(c) -446 -348 -461 -382 -313 -356 Goods for processing(c) -185 -90 -175 -6 -9 -26 Repairs on goods(c) -43 -21 -38 -27 -39 -26 Goods procured in ports by carriers(c) -402 -374 -349 -354 -366 -335 -973 -1 186 -1 061 -1 409 -1 644 -1 274 Non-monetary gold(e) 

(a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

(d) In using these seasonally adjusted series, care should be exercised because of the difficulties associated with reliably estimating the seasonal pattern.

(b) Reference year for chain volume measures is 2005-06. See paragraph 12 of the Explanatory Notes.

 (e) From December quarter 1995, this component is not seasonally adjusted.

(c) These components are not seasonally adjusted.

# GOODS CREDITS, Implicit Price Deflators(a)(b): Seasonally Adjusted

	2004–05	2005–06	2006–07	Sep Qtr 2006	Dec Qtr 2006	Mar Qtr 2007	Jun Qtr 2007	Sep Qtr 2007	Dec Qtr 2007
	index	index	index	index	index	index	index	index	index
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •									
GOODS CREDITS	84.7	100.0	106.6	107.1	106.5	106.9	106.2	103.4	103.7
General Merchandise	85.2	100.0	106.0	106.6	106.1	106.3	105.5	102.9	102.3
Rural goods	99.8	100.0	102.7	99.6	103.1	106.1	102.4	105.2	109.9
Meat and meat preparations	101.0	100.0	97.0	97.9	100.0	97.5	91.6	92.6	91.4
Cereal grains and cereal preparations	100.5	100.0	113.2	102.7	112.5	124.6	126.3	131.4	160.8
Wool and sheepskins	105.9	100.0	114.3	102.3	111.2	120.5	121.5	121.2	127.2
Other rural	97.4	100.0	100.1	98.6	100.1	103.5	98.8	103.5	108.9
Non-rural goods	82.1	100.0	106.7	108.2	106.8	106.3	106.0	102.5	101.0
Metal ores and minerals	71.4	100.0	120.5	121.0	120.7	118.8	121.7	115.5	109.4
Coal, coke and briquettes	70.4	100.0	85.1	91.2	86.8	84.8	78.3	77.1	75.6
Other mineral fuels	80.8	100.0	98.2	106.7	95.7	94.6	97.1	100.2	111.9
Metals (excl. non-monetary gold)	83.9	100.0	140.9	130.7	138.9	144.9	150.7	130.4	122.6
Machinery	96.3	100.0	105.0	102.3	101.4	109.6	106.9	108.1	106.1
Transport equipment	98.6	100.0	97.8	97.9	98.6	98.6	95.8	95.1	92.2
Other manufactures	99.6	100.0	98.6	99.4	99.4	98.6	97.8	97.2	97.0
Other non-rural (incl. sugar and beverages)	92.6	100.0	115.9	114.0	117.0	114.1	118.7	106.0	107.5
Beverages	101.3	100.0	98.8	95.1	101.3	99.4	100.5	95.0	100.5
Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	72.4	100.0	100.1	116.0	106.1	91.8	85.2	np	np
Other	94.0	100.0	125.7	120.6	125.6	125.0	130.9	np	np
Goods for processing	74.9	100.0	114.1	110.5	111.3	116.8	116.9	103.8	112.6
Repairs on goods	96.4	100.0	105.4	104.0	105.0	105.6	106.8	108.8	110.1
Goods procured in ports by carriers	80.0	100.0	101.5	110.9	99.1	95.1	100.1	102.5	115.8
Non-monetary gold	77.5	100.0	115.9	115.4	113.7	118.5	116.0	111.8	123.0

. . . . . . . . .

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

(a) 2005-06=100.0. See paragraph 13 of the Explanatory Notes.

(b) Quarterly figures are derived from seasonally adjusted data. Annual figures are derived from original data.

# GOODS DEBITS, Implicit Price Deflators(a)(b): Seasonally Adjusted

	2004–05	2005–06	2006–07	Sep Qtr 2006	Dec Qtr 2006	Mar Qtr 2007	Jun Qtr 2007	Sep Qtr 2007	Dec Qtr 2007
	index	index	index	index	index	index	index	index	index
	• • • • • • •				• • • • • • • •			• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •
GOODS DEBITS	96.3	100.0	99.0	102.1	99.2	97.9	98.0	97.1	97.1
General Merchandise	97.0	100.0	98.5	101.7	98.9	97.4	97.5	96.5	96.2
Consumption goods	100.9	100.0	97.7	99.2	98.2	97.9	96.5	95.3	93.3
Food and beverages, mainly for consumption	95.0	100.0	96.1	97.7	96.7	96.9	93.8	96.1	94.1
Household electrical items	104.1	100.0	90.8	94.0	91.0	91.3	87.2	82.4	77.8
Non-industrial transport equipment	102.6	100.0	98.6	99.3	98.5	99.0	98.7	96.8	96.6
Textiles, clothing and footwear	99.8	100.0	98.5	102.2	100.6	97.9	95.0	94.6	92.6
Toys, books and leisure goods	99.9	100.0	95.9	98.8	97.4	96.8	93.3	91.4	88.1
Consumption goods, n.e.s.	101.5	100.0	99.7	100.1	100.3	99.7	100.0	99.3	97.0
Capital goods	104.7	100.0	95.0	97.2	96.6	94.6	93.0	90.9	88.6
Machinery and industrial equipment	101.2	100.0	99.8	100.6	101.1	100.0	99.1	97.4	96.5
ADP equipment	115.2	100.0	85.2	89.3	87.4	84.1	82.3	79.9	76.9
Telecommunications equipment	112.3	100.0	90.5	94.0	92.6	89.8	86.0	80.8	76.6
Civil aircraft	94.3	100.0	99.9	102.8	102.3	100.8	96.9	94.5	90.9
Industrial transport equipment, n.e.s.	102.1	100.0	98.4	100.3	98.9	98.2	97.5	97.5	98.1
Capital goods, n.e.s.	103.2	100.0	95.5	97.5	97.2	95.0	93.0	92.5	89.1
Intermediate and other merchandise goods	90.1	100.0	101.1	106.0	100.6	98.5	100.7	100.5	102.9
Food and beverages, mainly for industry	96.9	100.0	107.3	103.1	106.3	110.3	110.6	120.0	122.7
Primary industrial supplies, n.e.s.	95.4	100.0	102.9	106.8	106.7	100.2	99.6	107.4	109.9
Fuels and lubricants	69.4	100.0	97.8	112.7	92.9	87.8	99.5	102.7	117.1
Parts for transport equipment	98.9	100.0	102.2	103.4	103.3	103.2	100.3	97.8	94.8
Parts for ADP equipment	113.2	100.0	85.6	92.5	88.1	83.6	77.3	73.5	67.8
Other parts for capital goods	102.0	100.0	99.4	101.4	100.6	100.1	97.7	95.6	92.7
Organic and inorganic chemicals	102.2	100.0	99.0	99.1	98.8	97.1	102.7	102.7	103.2
Paper and paperboard	101.0	100.0	100.3	99.8	100.4	102.1	100.0	98.4	99.6
Textile yarn and fabrics	98.2	100.0	101.8	103.2	103.5	101.5	100.1	99.1	98.0
Iron and steel	99.0	100.0	110.9	106.5	110.6	115.0	111.8	116.0	111.0
Plastics	94.9	100.0	102.4	104.4	104.5	101.0	101.0	99.7	95.8
Processed industrial supplies, n.e.s.	94.3	100.0	106.0	107.7	108.0	105.4	104.4	101.2	99.1
Other merchandise goods	96.3	100.0	98.9	102.1	98.9	97.2	97.3	96.5	96.7
Goods for processing	76.5	100.0	111.3	111.8	113.9	109.4	116.6	96.9	95.0
Repairs on goods	97.3	100.0	101.9	102.1	101.4	101.3	102.8	103.1	104.2
Goods procured in ports by carriers	83.7	100.0	99.2	106.4	97.2	94.3	97.9	97.5	112.4
Non-monetary gold	77.7	100.0	114.8	114.5	113.0	117.7	114.4	114.6	126.2

(a) 2005-06=100.0. See paragraph 13 of the Explanatory Notes.

. . . . . . . . .

(b) Quarterly figures are derived from seasonally adjusted data. Annual figures are derived from original data.

# SERVICES CREDITS: Original

. . . . . . . . . .

	2004–05	2005–06	2006–07	Sep Qtr 2006	Dec Qtr 2006	Mar Qtr 2007	Jun Qtr 2007	Sep Qtr 2007	Dec Qtr 2007
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
		• • • • • • •			• • • • • • •			• • • • • • •	• • • • • •
SERVICES CREDITS	39 695	41 849	46 270	11 093	11 691	11 924	11 562	12 122	12 590
Transportation services	8 002	8 208	8 617	2 091	2 257	2 280	1 989	2 125	2 230
Passenger(a)	7 298	7 600	8 008	1 930	2 094	2 139	1 845	1 971	2 073
Freight	704	608	609	161	163	141	144	154	157
Other(a)	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Travel services	21 440	22 624	25 280	6 040	6 250	6 662	6 328	6 816	6 821
Business	1 725	2 085	2 460	615	591	635	619	657	625
Personal	19 715	20 539	22 820	5 425	5 659	6 027	5 709	6 159	6 196
Education-related	8 767	9 745	11 312	2 860	2 480	2 833	3 139	3 495	3 075
Other	10 948	10 794	11 508	2 565	3 179	3 194	2 570	2 664	3 121
Communication services(b)	831	834	811	259	194	190	168	169	152
Construction services	106	134	134	31	34	36	33	30	34
Insurance services	684	704	704	176	176	176	176	181	181
Financial services	998	1 002	1 004	251	251	251	251	259	259
Computer and information services	1 251	1 198	1 481	358	419	336	368	384	428
Royalties and license fees	706	772	887	206	221	216	244	184	231
Other business services	<b>4 263</b> 653	<b>4 840</b> 729	<b>5 892</b> 782	<b>1 319</b> 186	<b>1 534</b> 192	<b>1 403</b> 193	1 636	<b>1 629</b> 183	<b>1 909</b> 199
Merchanting and other trade-related Operational leasing	653 19	35	43	186	192	193	211 13	183	199
Miscellaneous business, professional and technical	3 591	4 076	43 5 067	1 123	1 332	1 200	1 412	1 432	1 699
Legal, accounting, management consulting and public	3 291	4070	5 007	1 123	1 332	1 200	1 412	1 432	1 099
relations	517	642	892	195	214	214	269	308	348
Advertising, market research, and public opinion polling	176	214	239	56	57	60	66	61	80
Research and development	421	410	519	127	141	118	133	146	165
Architectural, engineering, and other technical services	803	1 149	1 351	293	349	335	374	354	432
Agricultural, mining, and on-site processing	160	218	348	82	86	88	92	95	99
Services between affiliated enterprises n.i.e.	1 110	1 057	1 198	248	356	263	331	322	413
Other miscellaneous business services	404	386	520	122	129	122	147	146	162
Personal, cultural, and recreational services	547	659	612	148	154	158	152	131	144
Audiovisual and related services	149	214	168	36	38	51	43	33	41
Other personal, cultural and recreational services	398	445	444	112	116	107	109	98	103
Government services n.i.e.	867	874	848	214	201	216	217	214	201
MEMORANDUM ITEMS									
Gross inward insurance premiums receivable	1 678	1 720	1 720	430	430	430	430	442	442
Gross inward insurance claims payable	-1 266	-1 296	-1 296	-324	-324	-324	-324	-333	-333
Tourism related services(c)	25 584	26 728	29 517	7 030	7 383	7 880	7 224	7 818	7 912
••••••		• • • • • • •			• • • • • • •			• • • • • • •	

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless

(b) Communication services includes other services n.i.e..

otherwise indicated

. . . . . . . .

(a) Passenger transportation includes other transportation services.

(c) For a more detailed explanation of tourism related services, see paragraphs 24 and 25 of the Explanatory Notes.

SERVICES DEBITS(a): Original . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

	2004–05	2005–06	2006–07	Sep Qtr 2006	Dec Qtr 2006	Mar Qtr 2007	Jun Qtr 2007	Sep Qtr 2007	Dec Qt 2007
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$n
	• • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •		• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	
SERVICES DEBITS	-39 315	-41 078	-44 315	-11 074	-11 315	-10 776	-11 150	-11 970	-12 391
Fransportation services	-13 796	-14 508	-15 368	-3 854	-4 044	-3 761	-3 709	-3 954	-4 173
Passenger	-5 420	-5 939	-6 523	-1 683	-1 661	-1 575	-1 604	-1 758	-1 723
Freight	-7 500	-7 776	-8 044	-1 966	-2 176	-1 986	-1 916	-2 003	-2 250
Other	-876	-793	-801	-205	-207	-200	-189	-193	-19
Fravel services	-14 507	-15 090	-15 968	-4 181	-3 958	-3 797	-4 032	-4 635	-4 48
Business	-2 472	-2 512	-2 635	-661	-613	-697	-664	-675	-63
Personal	-12 035	-12 578	-13 333	-3 520	-3 345	-3 100	-3 368	-3 960	-3 85
Education-related	-702	-741	-780	-265	-166	-172	-177	-260	-17
Other	-11 333	-11 837	-12 553	-3 255	-3 179	-2 928	-3 191	-3 700	-3 67
Communication services(b)	-842	-829	-846	-244	-203	-185	-214	-187	-18
Construction services	—	—	—	_	—	—	—	_	-
nsurance services	-872	-900	-900	-225	-225	-225	-225	-233	-23
inancial services	-527	-581	-600	-150	-150	-150	-150	-155	-15
computer and information services	-1 095	-1 067	-1 429	-331	-375	-341	-382	-343	-38
oyalties and license fees	-2 482	-2 734	-3 181	-727	-838	-790	-826	-872	-1 03
ther business services	-3 314	-3 488	-4 079	-944	-1 040	-984	-1 111	-1 131	-1 27
Merchanting and other trade-related	-200 -698	-188 -769	-209 -849	-52	-55	-52	–50 –199	–57 –220	-6 -23
Operational leasing Miscellaneous business, professional and technical	-698 -2 416			-212 -680	-230 -755	-208 -724	-199 -862	-220 -854	-2. -9
Legal, accounting, management consulting and public	-2 410	-2 531	-3 021	-680	-755	-724	-802	-854	-9
relations	-280	-301	-457	-83	-104	-96	-174	-113	-13
Advertising, market research, and public opinion polling	-158	-301 -191	-168	-39	-104	-90 -40	-174	-113	-1. -4
Research and development	-168	-189	-128	-38	-37	-28	-25	-31	_
Architectural, engineering, and other technical services	-530	-498	-549	-137	-124	-141	-147	-201	-20
Agricultural, mining, and on-site processing	-89	-162	-229	-34	-45	-56	-94	-83	-6
Services between affiliated enterprises n.i.e	-852	-792	-919	-225	-272	-204	-218	-222	-29
Other miscellaneous business services	-339	-398	-571	-124	-137	-159	-151	-170	-19
ersonal, cultural, and recreational services	-1 120	-1 080	-1 096	-226	-269	-340	-261	-268	-2
Audiovisual and related services	-867	-869	-917	-191	-224	-266	-236	-244	-22
Other personal, cultural and recreational services	-253	-211	-179	-35	-45	-74	-25	-24	-3
Government services n.i.e	-760	-801	-848	-192	-213	-203	-240	-192	-21
IEMORANDUM ITEMS									
Gross outward insurance premiums payable	-1 180	-1 216	-1 216	-304	-304	-304	-304	-315	-3
Gross outward insurance claims receivable	694	712	712	178	178	178	178	184	1
Tourism related services(c)	-20 287	-21 374	-22 844	-5 958	-5 714	-5 462	-5 710	-6 476	-6 29

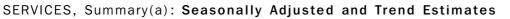
nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

(a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

(c) For more detailed explanation of tourism related services, see paragraphs 24

(b) Communication services includes other services n.i.e..

and 25 of the Explanatory Notes.



	Sep Qtr 2006	Dec Qtr 2006	Mar Qtr 2007	Jun Qtr 2007	Sep Qtr 2007	Dec Qtr 2007					
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m					
		· · · · · · · ·	• • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •					
SE,	ASONALL	Y ADJU	STED								
Services credits	11 109	11 476	11 751	11 964	12 140	12 357					
Transportation services	2 121	2 183	2 199	2 119	2 154	2 152					
Freight	162	159	147	140	155	153					
Passenger and other	1 958	2 024	2 051	1 979	1 998	1 998					
Travel services	5 977	6 243	6 459	6 627	6 750	6 819					
Other services	3 012	3 050	3 093	3 218	3 236	3 386					
Services debits	-10 735	-11 018	-11 201	-11 392	-11 617	-12 058					
Transportation services	-3 768	-3 898	-3 926	-3 797	-3 876	-3 995					
Freight	-1 983	-2 045	-2 022	-2 005	-2 026	-2 098					
Passenger and other	-1 785	-1 853	-1 904	-1 792	-1 850	-1 897					
Travel services	-3 881	-3 939	-4 003	-4 158	-4 299	-4 482					
Other services(b)	-3 086	-3 181	-3 271	-3 438	-3 442	-3 581					
MEMORANDUM ITEMS:											
Tourism related services credits(c)	6 981	7 307	7 559	7 685	7 762	7 833					
Tourism related services debits(c)	-5 536	-5 692	-5 784	-5 851	-6 024	-6 264					
					••••	• • • • • • •					
Tourism related services debits(c) -5 536 -5 692 -5 784 -5 851 -6 024 -6 264 TREND ESTIMATES											
Services credits	11 127	11 452	11 739	11 960	12 156	12 333					
Transportation services	2 136	2 169	2 173	2 156	2 145	2 142					
Freight	163	156	149	147	150	154					
Passenger and other	1 973	2 013	2 024	2 010	1 995	1 988					
Travel services	6 006	6 229	6 450	6 616	6 739	6 837					
Other services	2 985	3 053	3 116	3 188	3 273	3 354					
Services debits	-10 781	-10 985	-11 186	-11 414	-11 678	-11 945					
Transportation services	-3 795	-3 863	-3 878	-3 867	-3 889	-3 942					
Freight	-2 002	-2 016	-2 020	-2 021	-2 039	-2 074					
Passenger and other	-1 793	-1 847	-1 857	-1 846	-1 850	-1 868					
Travel services	-3 904	-3 940	-4 017	-4 155	-4 308	-4 452					

Other services -3 082 -3 182 -3 291 -3 392 -3 482 -3 551 MEMORANDUM ITEMS: Tourism related services credits(c) 7 032 7 290 7 526 7 675 7 768 Tourism related services debits(c) -5 583 -5 675 -5 762 -5 888 -6 041

(a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

In using these seasonally adjusted series, care should be exercised because of the difficulties associated with (b) reliably estimating the seasonal pattern.

(c) For a more detailed explanation of tourism related services, see paragraphs 24 and 25 of the Explanatory Notes.

7 839

-6 213

	2004–05	2005–06	2006–07	Sep Qtr 2006	Dec Qtr 2006	Mar Qtr 2007	Jun Qtr 2007	Sep Qtr 2007	Dec Qtr 2007
		CHAIN	VOLUME	MEASURES	- ORIGINA				
ervices credits	41 076	41 849	44 699	10 849	11 291	11 500	11 059	11 432	11 786
ransportation services	8 114	8 209	8 419	2 057	2 161	2 243	1 958	2 042	2 144
Freight	704	607	632	164	165	145	158	171	176
Passenger and other	7 408	7 600	7 788	1 893	1 996	2 098	1 801	1 871	1 968
avel services	22 302	22 624	24 403	5 897	6 055	6 413	6 038	6 417	6 360
ther services	10 658	11 017	11 878	2 895	3 076	2 845	3 062	2 972	3 282
	CHAIN	VOLUM	E MEASU	RES - SEASO	ONALLY A	DJUSTED	(\$m)		
ervices credits				10 860	11 078	11 325	11 438	11 444	11 562
ransportation services				2 085	2 089	2 162	2 083	2 068	2 067
Freight				166	161	152	153	173	172
Passenger and other	• •			1 919	1 927	2 010	1 930	1 895	1 895
ravel services				5 830	6 043	6 213	6 319	6 347	6 351
ther services				2 945	2 946	2 951	3 036	3 028	3 144
		• • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • • • • •				• • • • • • • • •	
		IMPLICIT	PRICE E	DEFLATORS -	ORIGINA	L (index)			
ervices credits	96.6	100.0	103.5	102.2	103.5	103.7	104.6	106.0	106.8
ransportation services	98.6	100.0	102.4	101.6	104.5	101.7	101.6	104.0	104.0
Freight	99.9	100.0	96.3	97.9	98.8	97.1	91.3	89.9	89.2
Passenger and other	98.5	100.0	102.8	102.0	104.9	102.0	102.5	105.3	105.3
ravel services	96.1	100.0	103.6	102.4	103.2	103.9	104.8	106.2	107.2
ther services	96.2	100.0	104.2	102.3	103.5	104.8	106.0	107.0	107.8
	IMPLICIT	PRICE	DEFLATO	RS - SEASON	NALLY ADJ	USTED(b)	(index)		
ervices credits				102.3	103.6	103.8	104.6	106.1	106.9
				101.7	104.5	101.7	101.7	104.1	104.1
ransportation services			• •		98.7	97.1	91.3	89.9	89.0
ransportation services Freight				97.9					
<b>ransportation services</b> Freight Passenger and other				97.9 102.0	105.0	102.1	102.6	105.4	
Freight									105.4
Freight Passenger and other				102.0	105.0	102.1	102.6	105.4	105.4 107.4 107.7

(a) Reference year for chain volume measures and price indexes is 2005-06. See paragraphs 12 to 13 of the Explanatory Notes.

rtation services       -14 029       -14 508       -15 381       -3 841       -4 035       -3 792       -3 713       -3 965         ht       -7 679       -7 776       -8 233       -1 994       -2 228       -2 036       -1 975       -2 139         enger and other       -6 352       -6 733       -7 148       -1 847       -1 807       -1 756       -1 738       -1 826         ervices       -14 751       -15 090       -15 738       -4 080       -3 864       -3 742       -4 052       -4 679         ervices       -11 145       -11 480       -13 014       -2 964       -3 277       -3 237       -3 536       -3 533	-4 236 -2 455 -1 781 -4 594 -3 986
s debits       -39 923       -41 079       -44 132       -10 885       -11 176       -10 770       -11 301       -12 177       -         rtation services       -14 029       -14 508       -15 381       -3 841       -4 035       -3 792       -3 713       -3 965         ht       -7 679       -7 776       -8 233       -1 994       -2 228       -2 036       -1 975       -2 139         enger and other       -6 352       -6 733       -7 148       -1 847       -1 807       -1 756       -1 738       -1 826         ervices       -14 751       -15 090       -15 738       -4 080       -3 864       -3 742       -4 052       -4 679         ervices       -11 145       -11 480       -13 014       -2 964       -3 277       -3 237       -3 536       -3 533         CHAIN VOLUME MEASURES - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (\$m)       -       -       -10 555       -10 877       -11 175       -11 523       -11 835       -	- <b>12 817</b> -4 236 -2 455 -1 781 -4 594 -3 986
rtation services       -14 029       -14 508       -15 381       -3 841       -4 035       -3 792       -3 713       -3 965         ht       -7 679       -7 776       -8 233       -1 994       -2 228       -2 036       -1 975       -2 139         enger and other       -6 352       -6 733       -7 148       -1 847       -1 807       -1 756       -1 738       -1 826         ervices       -14 751       -15 090       -15 738       -4 080       -3 864       -3 742       -4 052       -4 679         ervices       -11 145       -11 480       -13 014       -2 964       -3 277       -3 237       -3 536       -3 533         CHAIN VOLUME MEASURES       - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (\$m)         s debits         -10 555       -10 877       -11 175       -11 523       -11 835       -	-4 236 -2 455 -1 781 -4 594 -3 986
ht       -7 679       -7 776       -8 233       -1 994       -2 228       -2 036       -1 975       -2 139         enger and other       -6 352       -6 733       -7 148       -1 847       -1 807       -1 756       -1 738       -1 826         ervices       -14 751       -15 090       -15 738       -4 080       -3 864       -3 742       -4 052       -4 679         ervices       -11 145       -11 480       -13 014       -2 964       -3 277       -3 237       -3 536       -3 533         CHAIN VOLUME MEASURES       - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (\$m)         s debits         -10 555       -10 877       -11 175       -11 523       -11 835       -	-2 455 -1 781 - <b>4 594</b> - <b>3 986</b>
enger and other       -6 352       -6 733       -7 148       -1 847       -1 807       -1 756       -1 738       -1 826         ervices       -14 751       -15 090       -15 738       -4 080       -3 864       -3 742       -4 052       -4 679         ervices       -11 145       -11 480       -13 014       -2 964       -3 277       -3 237       -3 536       -3 533         CHAIN VOLUME MEASURES       - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (\$m)         s debits         -10 555       -10 877       -11 175       -11 523       -11 835       -	-1 781 -4 594 -3 986
ervices       -14 751       -15 090       -15 738       -4 080       -3 864       -3 742       -4 052       -4 679         ervices       -11 145       -11 480       -13 014       -2 964       -3 277       -3 237       -3 536       -3 533         CHAIN VOLUME MEASURES       - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (\$m)         s debits         -10 555       -10 877       -11 175       -11 523       -11 835       -	-4 594 -3 986
ervices -11 145 -11 480 -13 014 -2 964 -3 277 -3 237 -3 536 -3 533 CHAIN VOLUME MEASURES - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (\$m) s debits	-3 986
CHAIN VOLUME MEASURES - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (\$ <i>m</i> ) s debits10 555 -10 877 -11 175 -11 523 -11 835 -	
CHAIN VOLUME MEASURES - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (\$ <i>m</i> ) s debits10 555 -10 877 -11 175 -11 523 -11 835 -	
s debits -10 555 -10 877 -11 175 -11 523 -11 835	
rtation services	-12 474
	-4 055
ht2 010 -2 091 -2 070 -2 063 -2 163	-2 283
enger and other	-1 772
ervices	-4 592
ervices(c)	-3 827
IMPLICIT PRICE DEFLATORS - ORIGINAL (index) s debits 98.5 100.0 100.4 101.7 101.2 100.1 98.7 98.3	96.7
rtation services 98.3 100.0 99.9 100.3 100.2 99.2 99.9 99.7	98.5
ht 97.7 100.0 97.7 98.6 97.7 97.5 97.0 93.6	91.9
enger and other 99.1 100.0 102.5 102.2 103.4 101.1 103.2 106.9	107.6
ervices 98.3 100.0 101.5 102.5 102.4 101.5 99.5 99.1	97.7
ervices 98.8 100.0 99.7 102.5 101.1 99.4 96.4 95.7	93.6
IMPLICIT PRICE DEFLATORS - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED(d) (index)	
s debits 101.7 101.3 100.2 98.9 98.2	96.7
rtation services	98.5
ht 98.7 97.8 97.7 97.2 93.7	91.9
and a than 100 0 100 0 101 E 101 0 100 0	107.1
enger and other 102.0 103.0 101.5 104.0 106.8	97.6
enger and other	93.6
	35.0
ervices 102.5 102.5 101.6 99.7 99.0	

2005-06. See paragraphs 12 to 13 of the Explanatory Notes. (d) Quarterly figures are derived from seasonally adjusted data.



INCOME CREDITS: Original

	2004–05	2005–06	2006–07	Sep Qtr 2006	Dec Qtr 2006	Mar Qtr 2007	Jun Qtr 2007	Sep Qtr 2007	Dec 20
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	
		• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •						
COME CREDITS	21 127	24 981	33 070	7 258	7 358	8 696	9 758	8 896	7
npensation of employees	1 215	1 310	1 476	325	320	475	356	334	
estment income	19 912	23 671	31 594	6 933	7 038	8 221	9 402	8 562	7
Direct investment abroad	12 296	13 327	18 660	3 829	4 149	5 121	5 561	4 946	4
Income on equity	12 280	13 419	18 742	3 865	4 168	5 134	5 575	4 927	4
Dividends and distributed branch profits	2 571	3 864	4 408	1 434	568	677	1 729	1 121	1
Reinvested earnings and undistributed branch profits	9 709	9 555	14 334	2 431	3 600	4 457	3 846	3 806	3
Income on debt	16	-92	-82	-36	-19	-13	-14	19	
Receivable on claims on affiliated enterprises	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Payable on liabilities to affiliated enterprises	-14	-92	-82	-36	-19	-13	-14	19	
Portfolio investment assets	5 830	7 245	8 884	2 215	2 007	2 052	2 610	2 530	2
Income on equity	2 339	2 603	2 940	719	619	579	1 023	921	
General government	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Depository corporations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other sectors	2 339	2 603	2 940	719	619	579	1 023	921	
Income on debt	3 491	4 642	5 944	1 496	1 388	1 473	1 587	1 609	1
Bonds and notes	3 491	4 642	5 944	1 496	1 388	1 473	1 587	1 609	1
Central Bank	675	697	840	293	178	180	189	205	
General government	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Depository corporations	475	433	626	127	135	170	194	215	
Other sectors	2 341	3 512	4 478	1 076	1 075	1 123	1 204	1 189	1
Money market instruments	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	
Central Bank	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	
General government	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	
Depository corporations	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	
Other sectors	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	
Other investment assets	1 786	3 099	4 050	889	882	1 048	1 231	1 086	
Central Bank	547	1 384	2 076	431	427	535	683	579	
General government	37	26	11	4	4	2	1	2	
Depository corporations	1 015	1 452	1 767	394	400	472	501	468	
Other sectors	187	237	196	60	51	39	46	37	

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

# INCOME DEBITS(a): Original

. . . . . . . . . . . . .

	2004–05	2005–06	2006–07	Sep Qtr 2006	Dec Qtr 2006	Mar Qtr 2007	Jun Qtr 2007	Sep Qtr 2007	Dec Qti 2007
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
		• • • • • • •		• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •				
INCOME DEBITS	-53 534	-63 868	-79 674	-19 756	-18 893	-20 584	-20 441	-21 829	-20 266
Compensation of employees	-1 772	-2 655	-3 235	-767	-715	-1 151	-602	-805	-757
Investment income	-51 762	-61 213	-76 439	-18 989	-18 178	-19 433	-19 839	-21 024	-19 509
Direct investment in Australia	-27 029	-29 673	-36 443	-8 757	-8 863	-9 020	-9 803	-9 940	-9 844
Income on equity	-25 406	-28 372	-33 808	-8 247	-8 221	-8 239	-9 101	-8 975	-9 020
Dividends and distributed branch profits	-8 359	-11 214	-14 225	-2 103	-5 530	-3 929	-2 663	-3 413	-3 251
Reinvested earnings and undistributed branch profits	-17 047	-17 158	-19 583	-6 144	-2 691	-4 310	-6 438	-5 562	-5 769
Income on debt	-1 623	-1 301	-2 635	-510	-642	-781	-702	-965	-824
Receivable on claims on direct investors	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Payable on liabilities to direct investors	-1 623	-1 301	-2 635	-510	-642	-781	-702	-965	-824
Portfolio investment liabilities	-22 248	-27 579	-35 005	-8 927	-8 099	-9 236	-8 743	-9 864	-8 304
Income on equity	-5 691	-7 039	-8 630	-2 687	-1 735	-2 597	-1 611	-2 866	-1 779
Depository corporations	-1 828	-2 191	-2 115	-329	-808	-259	-719	-262	-1 202
Other sectors	-3 863	-4 848	-6 515	-2 358	-927	-2 338	-892	-2 604	-577
Income on debt	-16 557	-20 540	-26 375	-6 240	-6 364	-6 639	-7 132	-6 998	-6 525
Bonds and notes	-15 509	-18 850	-22 594	-5 373	-5 390	-5 701	-6 130	-5 957	-5 541
General government	-1 504	-1 637	-1 710	-423	-430	-415	-442	-484	-565
Depository corporations	-7 380	-9 486	-11 585	-2 777	-2 791	-2 941	-3 076	-2 937	-2 702
Other sectors	-6 625	-7 727	-9 299	-2 173	-2 169	-2 345	-2 612	-2 536	-2 274
Money market instruments	-1 048	-1 690	-3 781	-867	-974	-938	-1 002	-1 041	-984
General government	_	_	_	—	_	_	_	—	_
Depository corporations	-988	-1 464	-3 310	-772	-856	-813	-869	-890	-819
Other sectors	-60	-226	-471	-95	-118	-125	-133	-151	-165
Other investment liabilities	-2 485	-3 961	-4 991	-1 305	-1 216	-1 177	-1 293	-1 220	-1 361
Central Bank	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
General government	-14	-18	-26	-6	-7	-7	-6	-6	-5
Depository corporations	-1 818	-2 867	-3 640	-1 013	-889	-825	-913	-939	-1 060
Other sectors	-653	-1 076	-1 325	-286	-320	-345	-374	-275	-296

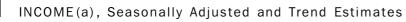
- nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

(a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless

otherwise indicated

. . . . . . . .



\$m         \$m           SEASONALLY         AD           INCOME CREDITS         7 544         7 564           Compensation of employees         341         350           Investment income         7 203         7 214           Direct investment abroad         4 118         4 255           Income on equity         4 154         4 274           Income on debt(b)         -36         -19           Portfolio investment assets         2 196         2 077           Income on equity         700         689           Income on debt(b)         1 496         1 388           Other investment assets(b)         889         882           INCOME DEBITS         -18 838         -19 278           Compensation of employees         -748         -762           Investment income         -18 090         -18 516           Direct investment in Australia         -8 406         -8 772           Income on equity         -7 933         -8 163           Income on debt         -474         -609	<b>3 USTED</b> <b>8 528</b> <b>431</b> <b>8 097</b> 4 871 4 884 -13 2 177 704 1 473 1 048 <b>-20 555</b> <b>-995</b> <b>-19 560</b> -9 520	\$m 9 296 353 8 943 5 306 5 320 -14 2 405 818 1 587 1 231 -21 092 -735 -20 357	\$m 9 247 351 8 896 5 310 5 291 19 2 500 891 1 609 1 086 -20 774 -782	\$m <b>8 207</b> <b>361</b> <b>7 847</b> 4 895 4 900 -5 2 253 802 1 451 698 <b>-20 647</b>
NCOME CREDITS7 5447 564Compensation of employees341350Investment income7 2037 214Direct investment abroad4 1184 255Income on equity4 1544 274Income on debt(b)-36-19Portfolio investment assets2 1962 077Income on equity700689Income on debt(b)1 4961 388Other investment assets(b)889882INCOME DEBITS-18 838-19 278Compensation of employees-748-762Investment income-18 090-18 516Direct investment in Australia-8 406-8 772Income on equity-7 933-8 163	<b>8 528</b> 431 <b>8 097</b> 4 871 4 884 -13 2 177 704 1 473 1 048 <b>-20 555</b> - <b>995</b> - <b>19 560</b> -9 520	353 8 943 5 306 5 320 -14 2 405 818 1 587 1 231 -21 092 -735	<b>351</b> <b>8 896</b> 5 310 5 291 19 2 500 891 1 609 1 086 <b>-20 774</b>	<b>361</b> <b>7 847</b> 4 895 4 900 -5 2 253 802 1 451 698
Compensation of employees         341         350           nvestment income         7 203         7 214           Direct investment abroad         4 118         4 255           Income on equity         4 154         4 274           Income on equity         4 154         4 274           Income on debt(b)         -36         -19           Portfolio investment assets         2 196         2 077           Income on equity         700         689           Income on debt(b)         1 496         1 388           Other investment assets(b)         889         882           NCOME DEBITS         -18 838         -19 278           Compensation of employees         -748         -762           nvestment income         -18 090         -18 516           Direct investment in Australia         -8 406         -8 772           Income on equity         -7 933         -8 163	431 8 097 4 871 4 884 -13 2 177 704 1 473 1 048 -20 555 -995 -19 560 -9 520	353 8 943 5 306 5 320 -14 2 405 818 1 587 1 231 -21 092 -735	<b>351</b> <b>8 896</b> 5 310 5 291 19 2 500 891 1 609 1 086 <b>-20 774</b>	<b>361</b> <b>7 847</b> 4 895 4 900 -5 2 253 802 1 451 698
Investment income         7 203         7 214           Direct investment abroad         4 118         4 255           Income on equity         4 154         4 274           Income on debt(b)         -36         -19           Portfolio investment assets         2 196         2 077           Income on equity         700         689           Income on equity         700         689           Income on debt(b)         1 496         1 388           Other investment assets(b)         889         882           INCOME DEBITS         -18 838         -19 278           Compensation of employees         -748         -762           Investment income         -18 090         -18 516           Direct investment in Australia         -8 406         -8 772           Income on equity         -7 933         -8 163	8 097 4 871 4 884 -13 2 177 704 1 473 1 048 -20 555 -995 -19 560 -9 520	8 943 5 306 5 320 -14 2 405 818 1 587 1 231 -21 092 -735	<b>8 896</b> 5 310 5 291 19 2 500 891 1 609 1 086 <b>-20 774</b>	<b>7 847</b> 4 895 4 900 -5 2 253 802 1 451 698
Direct investment abroad         4 118         4 255           Income on equity         4 154         4 274           Income on debt(b)         -36         -19           Portfolio investment assets         2 196         2 077           Income on equity         700         689           Income on debt(b)         1 496         1 388           Other investment assets(b)         889         882           INCOME DEBITS         -18 838         -19 278           Compensation of employees         -748         -762           Investment income         -18 090         -18 516           Direct investment in Australia         -8 406         -8 772           Income on equity         -7 933         -8 163	4 871 4 884 -13 2 177 704 1 473 1 048 -20 555 -995 -19 560 -9 520	5 306 5 320 -14 2 405 818 1 587 1 231 -21 092 -735	5 310 5 291 19 2 500 891 1 609 1 086 -20 774	4 895 4 900 -5 2 253 802 1 451 698
Income on equity         4 154         4 274           Income on debt(b)         -36         -19           Portfolio investment assets         2 196         2 077           Income on equity         700         689           Income on debt(b)         1 496         1 388           Other investment assets(b)         889         882           INCOME DEBITS         -18 838         -19 278           Compensation of employees         -748         -762           Investment income         -18 090         -18 516           Direct investment in Australia         -8 406         -8 772           Income on equity         -7 933         -8 163	4 884 -13 2 177 704 1 473 1 048 -20 555 -995 -19 560 -9 520	5 320 -14 2 405 818 1 587 1 231 -21 092 -735	5 291 19 2 500 891 1 609 1 086 -20 774	4 900 -5 2 253 802 1 451 698
Income on debt(b)         -36         -19           Portfolio investment assets         2 196         2 077           Income on equity         700         689           Income on debt(b)         1 496         1 388           Other investment assets(b)         889         882           INCOME DEBITS         -18 838         -19 278           Compensation of employees         -748         -762           Investment income         -18 090         -18 516           Direct investment in Australia         -8 406         -8 772           Income on equity         -7 933         -8 163	-13 2 177 704 1 473 1 048 -20 555 -995 -19 560 -9 520	-14 2 405 818 1 587 1 231 -21 092 -735	19 2 500 891 1 609 1 086 - <b>20 774</b>	-5 2 253 802 1 451 698
Portfolio investment assets Income on equity         2 196 700         2 077 689           Income on equity         700         689           Income on debt(b)         1 496         1 388           Other investment assets(b)         889         882           INCOME DEBITS         -18 838         -19 278           Compensation of employees         -748         -762           Investment income         -18 090         -18 516           Direct investment in Australia         -8 406         -8 772           Income on equity         -7 933         -8 163	2 177 704 1 473 1 048 -20 555 -995 -19 560 -9 520	2 405 818 1 587 1 231 -21 092 -735	2 500 891 1 609 1 086 - <b>20 774</b>	2 253 802 1 451 698
Income on equity Income on debt(b)         700         689           Other investment assets(b)         1 496         1 388           Other investment assets(b)         889         882           INCOME DEBITS         -18 838         -19 278           Compensation of employees         -748         -762           Investment income         -18 090         -18 516           Direct investment in Australia         -8 406         -8 772           Income on equity         -7 933         -8 163	704 1 473 1 048 -20 555 -995 -19 560 -9 520	818 1 587 1 231 - <b>21 092</b> - <b>735</b>	891 1 609 1 086 - <b>20 774</b>	802 1 451 698
Income on debt(b)         1 496         1 388           Other investment assets(b)         889         882           INCOME DEBITS         -18 838         -19 278           Compensation of employees         -748         -762           Investment income         -18 090         -18 516           Direct investment in Australia         -8 406         -8 772           Income on equity         -7 933         -8 163	1 473 1 048 -20 555 -995 -19 560 -9 520	1 587 1 231 <b>-21 092</b> - <b>735</b>	1 609 1 086 <b>-20 774</b>	1 451 698
Other investment assets(b)         889         882           INCOME DEBITS         -18 838         -19 278           Compensation of employees         -748         -762           Investment income         -18 090         -18 516           Direct investment in Australia         -8 406         -8 772           Income on equity         -7 933         -8 163	1 048 -20 555 -995 -19 560 -9 520	1 231 - <b>21 092</b> -735	1 086 <b>-20 774</b>	698
INCOME DEBITS         -18 838         -19 278           Compensation of employees         -748         -762           Investment income         -18 090         -18 516           Direct investment in Australia         -8 406         -8 772           Income on equity         -7 933         -8 163	<b>-20 555</b> -995 -19 560 -9 520	<b>-21 092</b> -735	-20 774	
Compensation of employees-748-762nvestment income-18 090-18 516Direct investment in Australia-8 406-8 772Income on equity-7 933-8 163	- <b>995</b> - <b>19 560</b> -9 520	-735		-20 647
Investment income         -18 090         -18 516           Direct investment in Australia         -8 406         -8 772           Income on equity         -7 933         -8 163	- <b>19 560</b> -9 520		-782	
Direct investment in Australia-8 406-8 772Income on equity-7 933-8 163	-9 520	-20 357	-702	-805
Income on equity -7 933 -8 163			-19 993	-19 842
		-9 840	-9 504	-9 743
Income on debt –474 –609		-9 019	-8 612	-8 953
	-770	-821	-892	-789
Portfolio investment liabilities -8 378 -8 528	-8 864	-9 225	-9 269	-8 738
Income on equity -2 138 -2 164		-2 093	-2 271	-2 213
Income on debt(b) -6 240 -6 364	-6 639	-7 132	-6 998	-6 525
Other investment liabilities(b) -1 305 -1 216	-1 177	-1 293	-1 220	-1 361
TREND ESTIM				
INCOME CREDITS 7 478 7 873	8 515	8 976	8 998	8 679
Compensation of employees 341 351	356	355	355	356
Investment income 7 137 7 522	8 159	8 621	8 643	8 323
Direct investment abroad 4 092 4 420		5 152	5 214	5 104
Income on equity 4 117 4 442		5 156	5 212	5 100
Income on debt –25 –22		-4	2	5
Portfolio investment assets 2 144 2 152	2 232	2 349	2 403	2 376
Income on equity 707 695	736	2 343 802	2 403 843	851
Income on debt 1 437 1 457		1 548	1 560	1 525
Other investment assets 901 950		1 119	1 026	843
INCOME DEBITS -18 577 -19 574	-20 335	-20 763	-20 879	-20 775
Compensation of employees –751 –767	-767	-767	-776	-791
Investment income -17 826 -18 807	-19 568	-19 996	-20 102	-19 984
Direct investment in Australia -8 200 -8 912		- <b>19 996</b> -9 648	-20 102 -9 708	- <b>19 98</b> 4 -9 679
Income on equity -7 706 -8 298		-8 823	-9 708 -8 860	-8 842
Income on debt -494 -613		-826	-848	-837
Portfolio investment liabilities -8 385 -8 653 Income on equity -2 155 -2 185		-9 112 -2 184	-9 116 -2 204	-8 981 -2 224
Income on debt -6 230 -6 468		-2 184 -6 928	-2 204 -6 911	-2 224 -6 758
Other investment liabilities -1 241 -1 243		-1 236	-1 279	-1 324

(a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

(b) These components are not seasonally adjusted.

. . . . . . .

# CURRENT TRANSFERS(a): Original

	2004–05	2005–06	2006-07	Sep Qtr 2006	Dec Qtr 2006	Mar Qtr 2007	Jun Qtr 2007	Sep Qtr 2007	Dec Qtr 2007
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
		• • • • • • • •							
CURRENT TRANSFERS	-491	-739	-405	-64	-21	-71	-249	28	-10
Credits	4 267	4 597	5 120	1 235	1 310	1 303	1 272	1 352	1 334
General Government	1 151	1 437	1 956	444	519	512	481	547	529
Other sectors Workers' remittances(b)	3 116 np	3 160 np	3 164 np	791 np	791 np	791 np	791 np	805 np	805 np
Other transfers Non-life insurance transfers Other	3 116 1 980 1 136	3 160 2 024 1 136	3 164 2 028 1 136	791 507 284	791 507 284	791 507 284	791 507 284	805 521 284	805 521 284
Debits	-4 758	-5 336	-5 525	-1 299	-1 331	-1 374	-1 521	-1 324	-1 344
General Government	-842	-840	-912	-214	-223	-228	-247	-214	-223
Other sectors Workers' remittances(b)	–3 916 np	-4 496 np	–4 613 np	–1 085 np	–1 108 np	–1 146 np	–1 274 np	–1 110 np	–1 121 np
Other transfers Non-life insurance transfers Other	-3 916 -1 926 -1 990	-4 496 -1 964 -2 532	-4 613 -1 972 -2 641	-1 085 -493 -592	-1 108 -493 -615	-1 146 -493 -653	-1 274 -493 -781	-1 110 -505 -605	-1 121 -505 -616

np unless otherwise indicated

not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, (a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

(b) Included in "Other" component of "Other transfers".



CAPITAL ACCOUNT(a): Original

. . . . . . . . . .

				Sep Qtr	Dec Qtr	Mar Qtr	Jun Qtr	Sep Qtr	Dec Qtr
	2004–05	2005–06	2006–07	2006	2006	2007	2007	2007	2007
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
				• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •		• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	
CAPITAL ACCOUNT	1 594	1 726	2 446	550	911	540	445	586	485
Capital transfers	1 523	1 729	1 960	548	454	513	445	586	484
Credits	2 674	2 673	2 995	756	721	821	697	816	786
General government		_	_	—	_		_	_	_
Other sectors	2 674	2 673	2 995	756	721	821	697	816	786
Migrants' transfers	2 674	2 673	2 995	756	721	821	697	816	786
Debt forgiveness	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	_
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Debits	-1 151	-944	-1 035	-208	-267	-308	-252	-230	-302
General government	-151	-138	-139	-31	-33	-35	-40	-31	-33
Debt forgiveness	—	—	—	—	_		—	_	—
Other	-151	-138	-139	-31	-33	-35	-40	-31	-33
Other sectors	-1 000	-806	-896	-177	-234	-273	-212	-199	-269
Migrants' transfers	-1 000	-806	-896	-177	-234	-273	-212	-199	-269
Debt forgiveness	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_
Other	—	_	—	—	—	—	_	—	—
Acquisition/disposal of non-produced,									
non-financial assets	71	-3	486	2	457	27	_	_	1
Credits	104	3	489	2	457	30	_	1	1
Debits	-33	-6	-3		_	-3		-1	_

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

. . . . . . . . .

(a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.



. . . . . . . . . . .

	2004–05	2005–06	2006–07	Sep Qtr 2006	Dec Qtr 2006	Mar Qtr 2007	Jun Qtr 2007	Sep Qtr 2007	Dec Qi 200
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$r
DIRECT INVESTMENT	44 949	-14 139	834	2 631	5 191	-4 643	-2 345	7 447	-2 98
Abroad	54 715	-31 920	-34 959	-10 704	-8 101	-13 552	-2 602	-18 523	3 97
Equity capital	65 917	-21 323	-12 686	898	-4 350	-6 526	-2 708	-11 991	7 44
Reinvested earnings	-9 709	-9 555	-14 334	-2 431	-3 600	-4 457	-3 846	-3 806	-3 39
Other capital	-1 492	-1 043	-7 938	-9 170	-151	-2 569	3 952	-2 726	-7
Claims on affiliated enterprises	195	-2 048	-10 364	-9 372	-1 056	-1 551	1 615	-967	14
Liabilities to affiliated enterprises	-1 688	1 006	2 429	203	906	-1 017	2 337	-1 759	-21
n Australia	-9 766	17 780	35 790	13 334	13 291	8 908	257	25 971	-6 95
Equity capital	-31 417	-295	5 035	1 238	4 368	-720	149	2 463	-13
Reinvested earnings	17 047	17 158	19 583	6 144	2 691	4 310	6 438	5 562	5 76
Other capital	4 605	917	11 173	5 953	6 232	5 318	-6 330	17 946	-12 58
Claims on direct investors	-1 542	-777	-4 250	-720	-427	-448	-2 655	124	-1 42
Liabilities to direct investors	6 148	1 696	15 424	6 673	6 659	5 766	-3 674	17 822	-11 16
PORTFOLIO INVESTMENT	4 784	68 251	72 284	15 775	16 422	24 572	15 515	-15 796	-18 59
Assets	-25 078	-49 227	-59 762	-21 410	-7 329	-16 575	-14 448	-15 963	-10 95
Equity securities	-11 248	-22 841	-33 384	-14 276	-1 624	-10 156	-7 328	-8 664	-13 19
General government	—	—	np	—	—	—	np	np	n
Depository corporations	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	r
Other sectors	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	n
Debt securities	-13 830	-26 385	-26 380	-7 134	-5 706	-6 419	-7 121	-7 299	2 24
Bonds and notes	-15 045	-25 345	-25 583	-6 587	-4 329	-6 613	-8 054	-7 630	2 33
General government Depository corporations		-440		-771				_2 927	2 35
Other sectors	-13 908	-24 906	-18 675	-5 816	-2 858	-3 842	-6 159	-4 703	-1
Money market instruments	1 216	-1 041	-795	-547	-1 376	194	934	331	_ <u>c</u>
General government	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Depository corporations	2 026	-856	-874	-389	-1 084	370	229	374	-54
Other sectors	-811	-186	79	-158	-292	-176	705	-43	44
iabilities	29 862	117 479	132 047	37 185	23 751	41 148	29 963	167	-7 64
Equity securities	-38 276	16 610	30 283	4 592	7 599	12 345	5 747	-4 144	1 05
Depository corporations	-273	-1 624	3 576	85	-740	5 554	-1 323	1 035	-4 13
Other sectors	-38 003	18 233	26 708	4 507	8 339	6 791	7 071	-5 180	5 18
Debt securities	68 139	100 867	101 762	32 593	16 151	28 802	24 216	4 312	-8 70
Bonds and notes	61 840	54 696	91 892	22 391	17 737	31 777	19 987	-1 064	8 36
General government	6 173	-143	1 775	2 578	-2 908	-968	3 073	972	5 75
Depository corporations Other sectors	40 010 15 655	28 017 26 824	40 530 49 585	14 691 5 122	11 589 9 055	12 695 20 050	1 555 15 358	-649 -1 387	3 77 -1 10
Money market instruments									
General government	6 300 —	46 170	9 871	10 202	-1 585	–2 975 —	4 229	5 376	-17 06
Depository corporations	3 146	42 815	9 431	7 738	-1 588	-3 254	6 535	1 553	-17 99
Other sectors	3 154	3 356	440	2 464	3	279	-2 306	3 823	93

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

(a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.(b) For information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, see

paragraph 7 of the Explanatory Notes.



# FINANCIAL ACCOUNT(a)(b) continued

	2004–05	2005–06	2006–07	Sep Qtr 2006	Dec Qtr 2006	Mar Qtr 2007	Jun Qtr 2007	Sep Qtr 2007	Dec Q 200
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$
	• • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •							
INANCIAL DERIVATIVES	3 461	-578	2 975	1 684	1 530	-896	657	-317	-11 65
ssets	24 667	15 988	15 738	7 967	2 296	3 683	1 792	-1 433	10 63
Depository corporations	22 536	13 937	11 171	5 445	809	3 615	1 302	-1 340	10 62
Other sectors	2 131	2 050	4 567	2 522	1 487	68	490	-92	:
iabilities	-21 207	-16 566	-12 763	-6 283	-766	-4 579	-1 135	1 116	-22 28
Depository corporations	-20 890	-15 744	-11 315	-6 083	-430	-3 886	-916	1 767	-22 1
Other sectors	-317	-822	-1 449	-201	-336	-693	-219	-650	-1
THER INVESTMENT	10 070	5 359	1 116	-8 503	1 801	-2 612	10 430	-1 693	28 5
ssets	-3 329	-17 216	-20 502	-8 944	1 850	-7 021	-6 387	-1 043	3 9
Trade credits	-846	-1 930	-588	296	-243	-410	-231	1 127	-10
General government	-488	-604	-301	-159	-26	-70	-46	-91	-
Long-term Short-term	-488	-604	-301	-159	-26	-70	-46	-91	-
Other sectors	-358	-1 326	-287	455	-217	-340	-185	1 218	-10
Long-term	-358 np	-1 320 np	-287 np	455 np	-217 np	-340 np	-185 np	np	-10
Short-term	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	
Loans	-2 266	-15 491	-21 238	-8 092	-2 703	-2 551	-7 892	12 877	56
Central Bank	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Long-term	—	—	—	—	_	—	—	—	
Short-term	—	_	_	_	_	—	—	_	
General government	—	—	—	—	_	—	—	—	
Long-term Short-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Depository corporations	-3 758	-15 439	-22 327	-8 838	-2 742	-2 730	-8 017	12 735	57
Long-term	-3 322	-9 010	-1 594	-3 431	2 424	-904	317	4 999	75
Short-term	-437	-6 431	-20 733	-5 407	-5 166	-1 826	-8 334	7 736	-18
Other sectors	1 494	-53	1 089	746	39	179	125	142	-
Long-term	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	
Short-term	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	
Currency and deposits Central Bank	1 405	-8	1 679	-1 249	4 581	-2 641	988	-11 017	-2 9
General government	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Depository corporations	2 082	227	3 223	-17	2 843	-2 364	2 761	-11 893	-26
Other sectors	-676	-235	-1 543	-1 232	1 738	-276	-1 773	876	-3
Other assets	-1 622	213	-357	101	215	-1 420	747	-4 030	24
General government	_	—	—	—	_	—	—	—	
Long-term	_	—	—	—	_	—	—	_	
Short-term	_	_	_	_	_			_	
Depository corporations	-1 359	93	-108	142	84	-1 052	718	-4 196	2 4
Long-term Short-term	np np	np np	np	np np	np np	np np	np np	np np	
			np						
Other sectors Long-term	-263 -196	121 -33	–249 7	-41 -23	131 56	-368 -9	29 -17	166 -1	-
Short-term	-198 -67	-33 153	-256	-23 -18	50 75	_9 _359	46	-1 167	-

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

. . . . . . . . .

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

(a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.(b) For information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, see paragraph 7 of the Explanatory Notes.



	2004–05	2005–06	2006–07	Sep Qtr 2006	Dec Qtr 2006	Mar Qtr 2007	Jun Qtr 2007	Sep Qtr 2007	Dec Qtr 2007
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				• • • • • • • •	•••••		••••••••		••••••
Liabilities	13 398	22 574	21 618	441	-49	4 409	16 817	-650	24 627
Trade credits	-584	658	-454	-46	-62	656	-1 002	1	-41
General government Long-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Drawings	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Repayments	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Short-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other sectors	-584	658	-454	-46	-62	656	-1 002	1	-41
Long-term	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Drawings	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Repayments	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Short-term	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Loans	23 818	6 782	20 014	3 367	850	2 907	12 890	-7 134	14 661
General government	_	_	—	_	_	_	—	_	_
Use of IMF credit and IMF loans	—	—	—	—	—	—	_	—	_
Other long-term	—	—	_	—	—	—	—	—	—
Drawings	_	—		_	_	_	_	—	_
Repayments	_	_	_	_	_	_	—	_	_
Short-term	_	_	—	_	_	_	_	_	_
Depository corporations	6 746	-4 193	19 447	3 468	1 563	663	13 753	2 916	18 498
Long-term	-900	405	5 450	-429	1 314	947	3 618	-5 077	3 860
Drawings	7 299	6 674	16 792	2 352	2 298	6 650	5 492	2 526	6 867
Repayments	-8 200	-6 268	-11 343	-2 781	-985	-5 703	-1 874	-7 603	-3 007
Short-term	7 647	-4 598	13 995	3 896	249	-284	10 134	7 993	14 639
Other sectors	17 073	10 974	567	-101	-713	2 244	-863	-10 049	-3 837
Long-term	11 743	6 049	1 505	-587	580	1 470	42	458	564
Drawings Repayments	14 309 -2 567	11 647 -5 597	5 475 –3 970	1 381 -1 968	1 175 -595	1 746 -276	1 173 -1 131	1 332 -874	881 -318
Short-term	5 330	4 924	-938	486	-1 293	774	-905	-10 507	-4 400
Currency and deposits	-10 289	14 241	3 916	-479	-146	-979	5 520	4 227	10 135
Central Bank Depository corporations	49 –10 338	-21 14 262	_1 3 917	1 -480	-2 -144	22 -1 001	–22 5 542	253 3 975	19 10 116
Other liabilities General government	452	893	-1 858	-2 402	-691	1 825	-590	2 255	-129
Long-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Short-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Depository corporations	1 262	1 343	-957	-2 298	-85	1 441	-15	1 781	925
Long-term		65	-65	2 200	-12	-82		-1	73
Short-term	1 262	1 279	-892	-2 328	-73	1 524	-15	1 783	851
Other sectors	-810	-451	-901	-103	-606	383	-575	474	-1 053
Long-term	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Short-term	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
RESERVE ASSETS	-8 123	-5 605	-20 127	2 062	-10 501	-1 577	-10 111	28 081	23 595
Monetary gold	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Special drawing rights	-24	-10	13	2	2	4	5	6	5
Reserve position in the IMF	525	975	304	_	232	82	-10	42	13
Foreign exchange	-8 624	-6 572	-20 442	2 061	-10 735	-1 663	-10 105	28 034	23 578
Currency and deposits	-8 624 -9 250	-6 572 701	-20 442 -22 168	2 061	-10 735 -8 845	-1 663 -5 242	-10 105 -8 634	28 034 27 010	23 578 21 410
Securities	-3 230 626	-7 273	1 726	1 508	-1 890	3 579	-1 471	1 023	21 410

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

(a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

(b) For information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, see paragraph 7 of the Explanatory Notes.

#### CHANGES IN POSITION REFLECTING

	Position at beginning of period	Transactions	Price changes	Exchange rate changes	Other adjustments	Position at end of period
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$n
USTRALIAN INVESTMENT ABROAD	-944 938	31 222	38 385	-9 254	220	-884 365
Direct investment abroad	-351 613	3 974	33 540	-4 295	134	-318 261
Equity capital and reinvested earnings	-337 647	4 047	33 460	-3 619	92	-303 667
Other capital Claims on affiliated enterprises Liabilities to affiliated enterprises	-13 967 -27 637 13 670	-73 147 -219	80 109 –28	-677 -664 -13	42 36 7	-14 594 -28 010 13 416
Portfolio investment assets	-354 736	-10 950	10 959	-3 225	25	-357 927
Equity securities General government Depository corporations Other sectors	–233 430 np np np	–13 190 np np np	11 009 np np np	-2 856 np np np	11 np np np	–238 456 np np np
Debt securities Bonds and notes General government Depository corporations Other sectors	-121 307 -117 499  -18 113 -99 386	2 240 2 339 — 2 358 —19	-50 696  154 542	-369 -353  61 -414	14 14  13 1	-119 471 -114 803 
Money market instruments General government Depository corporations Other sectors	-3 808  -2 123 -1 685	-99  -544 445	-746  5 -750	-16 	 	-4 668 
inancial derivatives assets	-65 124	10 635	-5 758	227	-45	-60 064
Depository corporations	-63 519	10 621	-6 260	292	-15	-58 881
Other sectors	-1 604	14	502	-65	-30	-1 183

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

(a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

(b) For information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, see paragraph7 of the Explanatory Notes.

. . . . . . . . .

.....

. . . . . . . .



AUSTRALIAN INVESTMENT ABROAD(a)(b)—December Quarter 2007 continued

. . . . . . . .

Position at Position at Exchange beginning Price Other end of rate of period Transactions changes changes adjustments period \$m \$m \$m \$m \$m \$m . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Other investment assets -120 796 3 968 -864 100 -117 592 -10 565 -1 080 175 -67 -11 537 Trade credits General government -3 723 -79 174 -3 628 Long-term 174 -3 723 -79 -3 628 Short-term \_ Other sectors -6 842 -1 001 -67 -7 909 1 Long-term np np 1 np Short-term 1 -68 np np np Loans -74 822 5 603 -1 109 102 -70 226 Central Bank Long-term Short-term \_ General government Long-term Short-term Depository corporations -72 756 5 701 -1 076 97 -68 034 -36 918 Long-term 7 564 -2931038 6 Short-term -35 838 -1 863 -1 114 91 -38 724 Other sectors -2 066 -98 -33 5 -2 192 9 Long-term np np -33 np -3 Short-term np np np \_ Currency and deposits -23 369 -2 992 50 65 -26 245 Central Bank General government Depository corporations -18999-2 654 -12 -21665-4 370 77 -4 580 Other sectors -338 51 Other assets -12 041 2 4 3 7 20 -9 584 General government -4 762 -4 762 \_\_\_\_ Long-term -4 762 -4 762 \_ \_ Short-term Depository corporations -6 334 2 4 4 1 -1 -1 -3 896 Long-term nn nn np Short-term -1 -1 np np np Other sectors \_944 \_4 21 \_927 -248 -26 -274 Long-term Short-term 21 -697 22 -653 23 595 -1 098 -30 521 Reserve assets -52 668 -356 7 Monetary gold -2 160 -264 -3 -2 427 Special drawing rights -220 5 -4 -218 Reserve position in the IMF -392 13 -5 -384 \_49 897 23 578 7 -27 492 Foreign exchange -92 -1 087 Currency and deposits -27 954 21 410 -881 1 -7 424 With central banks -347 468 -425 -18-528 \_ With depository corporations -27 607 20 942 -863 528 -6 999 Securities -21 939 2 168 -92 -206 -20 070 Financial derivatives (net) -4 na na 6 2 na

CHANGES IN POSITION REFLECTING

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

not available na

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless

For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes. (a)

For information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, see paragraph (b) 7 of the Explanatory Notes.

otherwise indicated

# CHANGES IN POSITION REFLECTING

	Position at beginning of period	Transactions	Price changes	Exchange rate changes	Other adjustments	Position at end of period
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
	•••••		•••••		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • •
FOREIGN INVESTMENT IN AUSTRALIA	1 628 511	-12 258	-2 605	7 514	30	1 621 192
Direct investment in Australia	362 633	-6 957	1 774	-233	42	357 260
Equity capital and reinvested earnings	288 052	5 632	1 739	—	29	295 452
Other capital	74 581	-12 589	35	-233	14	61 807
Claims on direct investors Liabilities to direct investors	-22 504 97 085	-1 426 -11 163	64 –29	-102 -131	1 12	-23 967 85 774
Portfolio investment liabilities	1 008 548	-7 643	-8 809	5 504	-1 075	996 525
Equity securities	380 835	1 058	-7 250	—	-1 099	373 545
Depository corporations	68 709	-4 130	-1 115	—	-144	63 320
Other sectors	312 126	5 188	-6 135	—	-955	310 225
Debt securities	627 712	-8 701	-1 559	5 504	23	622 980
Bonds and notes	494 470	8 360	-1 166	5 002	13	506 680
General government	34 297	5 752	-640	_	_	39 409
Depository corporations	244 256	3 778	-39	4 353	23	252 371
Other sectors	215 918	-1 169	-487	649	-10	214 900
Money market instruments	133 242	-17 061	-393	503	10	116 301
General government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Depository corporations	119 749	-17 992	-358	668	7	102 074
Other sectors	13 494	931	-35	-165	3	14 227
Financial derivatives liabilities	78 275	-22 285	4 430	-797	21	59 644
Depository corporations	73 820	-22 127	4 590	-669	6	55 621
Other sectors	4 455	-159	-160	-128	15	4 023

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

. . . . . . . .

(a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

(b) For information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, see paragraph 7 of the Explanatory Notes.



FOREIGN INVESTMENT IN AUSTRALIA(a)(b)—December Quarter 2007 continued

	Position at			Exchange		Position a
	beginning		Price	rate	Other	end o
	of period	Transactions	changes	changes	adjustments	perio
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$r
			• • • • • • • • • • •			
ther investment liabilities	179 054	24 627	_	3 040	1 042	207 76
Trade credit	2 834	-41	—	-13	24	2 804
General government	—	—	—	—		-
Long-term	—	—	—	—		-
Short-term	—	—	—	—	—	-
Other sectors	2 834	-41	_	-13	24	2 804
Long-term	np	np	—	np	np	n
Short-term	np	np	_	np	np	n
Loans	94 749	14 661	_	2 710	-5	112 11
Central Bank	_	_	_	_	_	-
Long-term	_	_	_	_	_	-
Short-term	—	—	—	—	—	-
General government	_	_	_	_	_	-
Use of IMF credit and IMF loans	_	_	_	_	_	-
Other long-term	—	_	—	—	_	-
Short-term	_	_	—	—	—	_
Depository corporations	62 769	18 498	_	1 326	-31	82 56
Long-term	12 064	3 860	_	21	-19	15 92
Short-term	50 706	14 639	—	1 306	-12	66 63
Other sectors	31 980	-3 837	_	1 384	26	29 55
Long-term	25 607	564	_	301	20	26 49
Short-term	6 372	-4 400	_	1 083	6	3 06
Currency and deposits	76 187	10 135	_	393	-5	86 71
Central Bank	404	19	_	_		42
Depository corporations	75 784	10 116	_	393	-5	86 28
Other liabilities	5 284	-129	_	-50	1 027	6 13
General government	80		_	_	_	8
Long-term	80	_	_	_	_	8
Short-term	_	_	_	_	_	-
Depository corporations	4 944	925	_	-1	136	6 00
Long-term		73	_	_		7
Short-term	4 944	851	_	-1	136	5 93
Other sectors	260	-1 053	_	-50	891	4
Long-term	np	-1 055 np	_	-50		n
Short-term	np	np		-50	891	n

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

#### CHANGES IN POSITION REFLECTING

.....

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

(a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

(b) For information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, see paragraph7 of the Explanatory Notes.

#### LEVELS OF AUSTRALIAN INVESTMENT ABROAD(a)(b)

	2004–05	2005–06	2006–07	Sep Qtr 2006	Dec Qtr 2006	Mar Qtr 2007	Jun Qtr 2007	Sep Qtr 2007	Dec Qtr 2007
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
		• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	•••••		• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •
AUSTRALIAN INVESTMENT ABROAD	-606 159	-768 206	-918 776	-797 065	-834 699	-877 754	-918 776	-944 938	-884 365
Direct investment abroad	-201 395	-274 304	-317 396	-273 174	-287 541	-310 065	-317 396	-351 613	-318 261
Equity capital and reinvested earnings Other capital Claims on affiliated enterprises Liabilities to affiliated enterprises	-199 949 -1 446 -13 061 11 615	-271 239 -3 066 -15 760 12 695	-306 376 -11 020 -26 583 15 563	-260 970 -12 204 -25 086 12 882	-275 101 -12 440 -26 126 13 686	-295 355 -14 710 -27 849 13 139	-306 376 -11 020 -26 583 15 563	-337 647 -13 967 -27 637 13 670	-303 667 -14 594 -28 010 13 416
Portfolio investment assets	-223 021	-280 653	-343 115	-302 894	-315 539	-329 386	-343 115	-354 736	-357 927
Equity securities General government Depository corporations Other sectors	-149 751 — np np	-183 814 — np np	–225 981 np np np	–199 874 — np np	-208 265 — np np	-217 111 — np np	–225 981 np np np	-233 430 np np np	–238 456 np np np
Debt securities Bonds and notes General government Depository corporations Other sectors	-73 269 -70 356 -9 938 -60 418	-96 838 -92 938 -9715 -83 223	-117 134 -112 716 -15 737 -96 979	-103 020 -98 783 -10 181 -88 601	-107 274 -102 024 -11 630 -90 394	-112 275 -107 213 -14 037 -93 176	-117 134 -112 716 -15 737 -96 979	-121 307 -117 499 -18 113 -99 386	-119 471 -114 803 -15 527 -99 275
Money market instruments General government Depository corporations Other sectors	-2 913  -1 504 -1 409	-3 900  -2 365 -1 536	-4 419  -2 599 -1 819	-4 238  -2 623 -1 615	-5 250  -3 538 -1 712	-5 062  -3 177 -1 885	-4 419  -2 599 -1 819	-3 808 	-4 668 
Financial derivatives assets	-38 790	-46 300	-56 657	-46 725	-52 011	-50 460	-56 657	-65 124	-60 064
Depository corporations	-36 150	-42 443	-55 435	-43 997	-50 706	-49 090	-55 435	-63 519	-58 881
Other sectors	-2 640	-3 857	-1 221	-2 728	-1 305	-1 370	-1 221	-1 604	-1 183

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

. . . . . . . .

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

(a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

(b) For information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, see paragraph 7 of the Explanatory Notes.

#### LEVELS OF AUSTRALIAN INVESTMENT ABROAD(a)(b) continued

	2004–05	2005–06	2006–07	Sep Qtr 2006	Dec Qtr 2006	Mar Qtr 2007	Jun Qtr 2007	Sep Qtr 2007	Dec Qtr 2007
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
			• • • • • • • • •						
Other investment assets	-86 784	-103 134	-121 926	-112 521	-110 002	-116 587	-121 926	-120 796	-117 592
Trade credits	-10 326	-11 863	-11 769	-11 460	-11 526	-11 805	-11 769	-10 565	-11 537
General government	-3 115	-3 810	-3 702	-3 915	-3 871	-3 866	-3 702	-3 723	-3 628
Long-term Short-term	-3 115 —	-3 810	-3 702 —	-3 915 —	-3 871 —	-3 866 —	-3 702 —	-3 723	-3 628 
Other sectors	-7 211	-8 053	-8 067	-7 545	-7 655	-7 939	-8 067	-6 842	-7 909
Long-term	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Short-term	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Loans	-53 792	-68 851	-89 408	-77 353	-79 683	-82 080	-89 408	-74 822	-70 226
Central Bank	—	_	_	—	—	—		_	_
Long-term	—	—	—	_	—	—	—	—	-
Short-term	—	—	—	—	—	_	_	—	_
General government	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Long-term	—	—	—	—	—	_	_	_	_
Short-term	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	_
Depository corporations	-50 371	-65 255	-87 180	-74 564	-77 019	-79 627	-87 180	-72 756	-68 034
Long-term	-31 667	-40 086	-42 278	-43 945	-41 602	-42 497	-42 278	-36 918	-29 310
Short-term	-18 703	-25 169	-44 902	-30 619	-35 418	-37 130	-44 902	-35 838	-38 724
Other sectors	-3 422	-3 596	-2 228	-2 789	-2 664	-2 453	-2 228	-2 066	-2 192
Long-term	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Short-term	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Currency and deposits Central Bank	-14 204	-14 317	-12 572	-15 678	-10 986	-13 559	-12 572	-23 369	-26 24
General government	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Depository corporations	-10 624	-10 391	-7 119	-10 415	-7 563	-9 879	-7 119	-18 999	-21 66
Other sectors	-3 580	-3 926	-5 453	-5 263	-3 423	-3 680	-5 453	-4 370	-4 58
Other assets	-8 462	-8 103	-8 177	-8 031	-7 807	-9 142	-8 177	-12 041	-9 58
General government	-4 762	-4 762	-4 762	-4 762	-4 762	-4 762	-4 762	-4 762	-4 76
Long-term	-4 762	-4 762	-4 762	-4 762	-4 762	-4 762	-4 762	-4 762	-4 76
Short-term	—	—	_	—	—	—	—	—	-
Depository corporations	-2 103	-2 060	-2 131	-1 919	-1 837	-2 892	-2 131	-6 334	-3 89
Long-term	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	n
Short-term	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	n
Other sectors	-1 597	-1 282	-1 284	-1 350	-1 208	-1 489	-1 284	-944	-92
Long-term	-280	-253	-247	-276	-221	-230	-247	-248	-274
Short-term	-1 317	-1 028	-1 037	-1 074	-987	-1 259	-1 037	-697	-653
eserve assets	-56 170	-63 815	-79 682	-61 751	-69 606	-71 256	-79 682	-52 668	-30 52
Monetary gold	-1 468	-2 117	-1 967	-2 055	-2 061	-2 104	-1 967	-2 160	-2 42
Special drawing rights	-251	-267	-228	-265	-252	-245	-228	-220	-218
Reserve position in the IMF	-1 734	-796	-439	-798	-540	-454	-439	-392	-384
Foreign exchange	-52 717	-60 636	-77 049	-58 633	-66 753	-68 454	-77 049	-49 897	-27 492
Currency and deposits	-32 464	-32 492	-53 580	-32 160	-39 674	-45 000	-53 580	-27 954	-7 42
With central banks	-330	-676	-358	-468	-540	-375	-358	-347	-42
With depository corporations	-32 134	-31 816	-53 222	-31 692	-39 134	-44 625	-53 222	-27 607	-6 99
Securities	-20 222	-28 137	-23 475	-26 457	-27 081	-23 453	-23 475	-21 939	-20 070
Financial derivatives (net)	-31	-7	6	-17	2	-1	6	-4	2

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

(a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

(b) For information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, see paragraph 7 of the Explanatory Notes.

#### LEVELS OF FOREIGN INVESTMENT IN AUSTRALIA(a)(b)

	2004–05	2005–06	2006–07	Sep Qtr 2006	Dec Qtr 2006	Mar Qtr 2007	Jun Qtr 2007	Sep Qtr 2007	Dec Q 200
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$
					• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •			• • • • • •
OREIGN INVESTMENT IN AUSTRALIA	1 111 837	1 320 776	1 572 217	1 367 870	1 439 122	1 506 720	1 572 217	1 628 511	1 621 19
Direct investment in Australia	271 698	289 934	331 785	301 024	315 888	329 654	331 785	362 633	357 2
Equity capital and reinvested earnings	225 310	241 954	274 387	247 254	256 629	265 378	274 387	288 052	295 4
Other capital	46 388	47 980	57 398	53 770	59 259	64 276	57 398	74 581	618
Claims on direct investors	-17 501	-18 564	-22 796	-19 253	-19 737	-20 255	-22 796	-22 504	-23 9
Liabilities to direct investors	63 890	66 544	80 195	73 023	78 997	84 531	80 195	97 085	85 7
ortfolio investment liabilities	651 876	820 912	990 028	858 528	902 347	954 064	990 028	1 008 548	996 5
Equity securities	199 776	264 891	363 164	272 170	308 614	338 969	363 164	380 835	373 5
Depository corporations	49 270	55 999	67 760	57 271	60 827	68 172	67 760	68 709	63 3
Other sectors	150 506	208 892	295 404	214 899	247 787	270 797	295 404	312 126	310 2
Debt securities	452 099	556 021	626 863	586 358	593 733	615 094	626 863	627 712	622 9
Bonds and notes	379 294	434 177	497 365	454 442	463 996	488 672	497 365	494 470	506 6
General government	35 435	33 441	33 498	35 846	32 705	31 106	33 498	34 297	39 4
Depository corporations	179 942	215 693	241 147	228 985	236 523	245 211	241 147	244 256	252 3
Other sectors	163 918	185 044	222 720	189 611	194 768	212 355	222 720	215 918	214 9
Money market instruments	72 805	121 843	129 498	131 916	129 736	126 422	129 498	133 242	116 3
General government	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Depository corporations	65 100	110 742	119 213	118 487	116 958	113 240	119 213	119 749	102 (
Other sectors	7 705	11 101	10 285	13 429	12 778	13 182	10 285	13 494	14 2
inancial derivatives liabilities	42 009	40 999	67 644	39 546	55 554	55 211	67 644	78 275	59 6
Depository corporations	39 362	38 248	63 418	36 711	52 242	51 968	63 418	73 820	55 6
Other sectors	2 647	2 751	4 226	2 835	3 312	3 243	4 226	4 455	4 (

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

(b) For information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, see paragraph 7

(a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

of the Explanatory Notes.

# LEVELS OF FOREIGN INVESTMENT IN AUSTRALIA(a)(b) continued

	2004–05	2005–06	2006–07	Sep Qtr 2006	Dec Qtr 2006	Mar Qtr 2007	Jun Qtr 2007	Sep Qtr 2007	Dec Q 200
	\$m	\$							
her investment liabilities	146 254	168 931	182 760	168 772	165 332	167 791	182 760	179 054	207 76
Trade credit	2 702	3 338	2 829	3 309	3 235	3 867	2 829	2 834	2 80
General government	_	_	—	_	—	—	_	—	-
Long-term Short-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Other sectors	2 702	3 338	2 829	3 309	3 235	3 867	2 829	2 834	2 80
Long-term	np	r							
Short-term	np	r							
Loans	79 269	85 384	103 152	87 868	87 162	89 578	103 152	94 749	112 11
Central Bank	_	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	-
Long-term	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Short-term	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
General government	_	_	—	_	—	_	_	—	
Use of IMF credit and IMF loans	_	_	—	—	_	_	_	_	
Other long-term Short-term	_	_	—	—	_	—	_	_	
		_			_	_	_		
Depository corporations	47 343	42 556	60 958	45 279	45 714	46 005	60 958	62 769	82 5
Long-term Short-term	8 146 39 197	8 773 33 784	13 807 47 151	8 218 37 060	9 417 36 297	10 352 35 653	13 807 47 151	12 064 50 706	15 9: 66 6:
Other sectors	31 926	42 827	42 194	42 589	41 449	43 574	42 194	31 980	29 55
Long-term Short-term	19 356 12 570	24 933 17 894	25 042 17 152	24 140 18 449	23 769 17 679	25 197 18 377	25 042 17 152	25 607 6 372	26 49 3 06
Currency and deposits Central Bank	59 604 173	75 220 152	73 392 151	74 832 153	72 253 151	70 388 173	73 392 151	76 187 404	86 7: 42
Depository corporations	59 431	75 068	73 241	74 679	72 102	70 215	73 241	404 75 784	86 28
Other liabilities	4 680	4 990	3 387	2 763	2 682	3 958	3 387	5 284	6 13
General government	4 680 80	4 990 80	3 387 80	2 763 80	2 682 80	3 958 80	3 387 80	5 284 80	61
Long-term	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	
Short-term	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Depository corporations	2 473	3 558	2 860	2 041	1 995	3 253	2 860	4 944	60
Long-term	_	65		94	82		_	_	00
Short-term	2 472	3 493	2 860	1 946	1 913	3 253	2 860	4 944	5 93
Other sectors	2 128	1 352	447	643	606	625	447	260	
Long-term	np	1							
Short-term	np	I							

- nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

(a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

(b) For information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, see paragraph 7 of the Explanatory Notes.

. . . . . . . . . . . . .

. . . . . . . . . . . .

	2004–05	2005–06	2006–07	Sep Qtr 2006	Dec Qtr 2006	Mar Qtr 2007	Jun Qtr 2007	Sep Qtr 2007	Dec Qtr 2007
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •				• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	
ASSETS	-285 576	-344 412	-424 779	-368 356	-384 756	-398 682	-424 779	-410 035	-379 625
Public sector	-73 023	-82 725	-97 468	-83 325	-88 110	-88 390	-97 468	-72 544	-49 968
General government	-9 611	-9 368	-8 903	-9 475	-9 173	-9 082	-8 903	-9 115	-8 844
Financial corporations	-62 312	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Central Bank	-54 436	-63 019	-79 243	-60 953	-69 066	-70 803	-79 243	-52 276	-30 137
Central Borrowing Authorities	-419	-323	-221	-251	-242	-322	-221	-221	-143
Other financial corporations	-7 457	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Non-financial corporations	-1 100	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Private sector	-212 553	-261 687	-327 311	-285 032	-296 646	-310 291	-327 311	-337 492	-329 657
Financial corporations	-173 156	-216 595	-274 647	-230 959	-243 747	-255 160	-274 647	-284 542	-274 830
Non-financial corporations	-39 397	-45 092	-52 664	-54 072	-52 900	-55 132	-52 664	-52 950	-54 828
LIABILITIES	715 867	845 190	973 025	880 580	907 302	935 766	973 025	995 797	989 578
Public sector	83 606	88 210	80 524	93 777	90 482	77 710	80 524	80 768	88 882
General government	35 515	33 521	33 578	35 926	32 785	31 186	33 578	34 377	39 489
Debt domiciled abroad	1 154	958	963	881	809	926	963	869	778
Debt domiciled in Australia	34 361	32 563	32 614	35 045	31 976	30 260	32 614	33 508	38 711
Financial corporations	35 409	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Central Bank	173	152	151	153	151	173	151	404	423
Debt domiciled abroad								_	_
Debt domiciled in Australia	173	152	151	153	151	173	151	404	423
Central Borrowing Authorities	32 732	40 603	45 002	42 010	42 158	44 252	45 002	44 402	47 551
Debt domiciled abroad Debt domiciled in Australia	26 477 6 255	29 261 11 342	31 836	30 047 11 963	30 803	32 744	31 836	33 108 11 294	35 914 11 638
			13 167		11 355	11 508	13 167		
Other financial corporations	2 505	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Debt domiciled abroad Debt domiciled in Australia	2 465 40	np np	np np	np np	np np	np np	np np	np np	np np
Non-financial corporations Debt domiciled abroad	12 682 11 321	np	np	np np	np np	np np	np np	np np	np
Debt domiciled in Australia	1 361	np np	np np	np	np	np	np	np	np np
Private sector	632 261	756 980	892 501	786 803	816 820	858 056	892 501	915 030	900 695
Financial corporations	500 784	618 338	733 392	643 433	671 839	691 688	733 392	737 327	734 384
Non-financial corporations	131 478	138 642	159 109	143 370	144 981	166 368	159 109	177 703	166 312
NET FOREIGN DEBT	430 291	500 779	548 246	512 224	522 546	537 084	548 246	585 762	609 953
Public sector	10 583	5 485	-16 944	10 453	2 372	-10 681	-16 944	8 224	38 915
General government	25 904	24 153	24 675	26 451	23 612	22 105	24 675	25 262	30 645
Financial corporations	-26 902	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Central Bank	-54 263	-62 867	-79 092	-60 800	-68 915	-70 630	-79 092	-51 873	-29 714
Central Borrowing Authorities	32 313	40 280	44 782	41 759	41 916	43 930	44 782	44 181	47 408
Other financial corporations	-4 952	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Non-financial corporations	11 582	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Private sector	419 708	495 293	565 190	501 772	520 174	547 765	565 190	577 538	571 038
Financial corporations Non-financial corporations	327 628 92 080	401 744 93 549	458 745 106 445	412 474 89 298	428 093 92 081	436 528 111 237	458 745 106 445	452 785 124 754	459 554 111 484
	• • • • • • • • •								

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

(a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless (b) For information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, see otherwise indicated

paragraph 7 of the Explanatory Notes.

#### GROSS EXTERNAL DEBT LIABILITIES(a)(b)(c)(d): Levels

	2004–05	2005–06	2006–07	Sep Qtr 2006	Dec Qtr 2006	Mar Qtr 2007	Jun Qtr 2007	Sep Qtr 2007	Dec Qtr 2007
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
									• • • • • • •
<b>Direct investment liabilities</b> External debt liabilities to affiliated enterprises External debt liabilities to direct investors	<b>75 505</b> 11 615 63 890	<b>79 239</b> 12 695 66 544	<b>95 758</b> 15 563 80 195	<b>85 905</b> 12 882 73 023	<b>92 683</b> 13 686 78 997	<b>97 670</b> 13 139 84 531	<b>95 758</b> 15 563 80 195	<b>110 755</b> 13 670 97 085	<b>99 190</b> 13 416 85 774
Other liabilities	598 354	724 952	809 624	755 130	759 065	782 885	809 624	806 767	830 743
<b>General government</b> Short term Money market instruments	35 515 	33 521 — —	33 578 — —	35 926 	32 785 — —	31 186 	33 578 — —	34 377 — —	39 489 
Long term Bonds and notes Loans and other liabilities	35 515 35 435 80	33 521 33 441 80	33 578 33 498 80	35 926 35 846 80	32 785 32 705 80	31 186 31 106 80	33 578 33 498 80	34 377 34 297 80	39 489 39 409 80
Financial corporations	490 630	615 483	704 524	641 705	653 132	675 208	704 524	699 339	717 032
Monetary authorities Short term Currency and deposits	173 173 173	152 152 152	151 151 151	153 153 153	151 151 151	173 173 173	151 151 151	404 404 404	423 423 423
Depository corporations Short term Money market instruments Trade credits Loans and other liabilities	354 340 166 252 65 100 52 41 669	447 751 223 220 110 742 134 37 276	497 447 242 493 119 213 27 50 011	469 601 232 304 118 487 131 39 007	473 312 227 290 116 958 19 38 210	478 251 222 688 113 240 327 38 906	497 447 242 493 119 213 27 50 011	507 680 251 361 119 749 179 55 650	529 496 261 126 102 074 196 72 569
Currency and deposits Long term Bonds and notes Loans and other liabilities	59 431 188 088 179 942 8 146	75 068 224 531 215 693 8 838	73 241 254 954 241 147 13 807	74 679 237 298 228 985 8 313	72 102 246 022 236 523 9 499	70 215 255 563 245 211 10 352	73 241 254 954 241 147 13 807	75 784 256 320 244 256 12 064	86 287 268 369 252 371 15 998
Other financial corporations Short term Money market instruments Trade credits Loans and other liabilities	136 117 17 482 3 578 95 13 809	167 580 25 446 7 396 111 17 940	206 926 25 475 8 496 140 16 840	171 950 25 926 7 678 81 18 167	179 668 24 528 7 080 148 17 300	196 784 26 899 8 574 114 18 211	206 926 25 475 8 496 140 16 840	191 255 16 324 10 305 116 5 902	187 114 12 796 10 337 87 2 372
Long term Bonds and notes Trade credits Loans and other liabilities	118 635 110 808 — 7 827	142 134 128 675  13 460	181 450 167 864 15 13 571	146 025 132 545 1 13 479	155 141 142 278 1 12 861	169 885 156 391 2 13 493	181 450 167 864 15 13 571	174 931 161 470 26 13 435	174 318 160 568 89 13 661
Other sectors Short term Money market instruments Trade credits Loans and other liabilities	<b>72 209</b> 7 477 4 127 np np	<b>75 948</b> 8 013 3 706 np np	<b>71 522</b> 5 112 1 789 np np	<b>77 499</b> 9 653 5 752 np np	<b>73 148</b> 9 652 5 699 np np	<b>76 491</b> 8 727 4 608 np np	<b>71 522</b> 5 112 1 789 np np	<b>73 051</b> 6 341 3 188 np np	<b>74 222</b> 6 975 3 890 np np
Long term Bonds and notes Trade credits Loans and other liabilities	64 732 53 110 np np	67 936 56 369 np np	66 410 54 856 np np	67 846 57 066 np np	63 496 52 489 np np	67 765 55 964 np np	66 410 54 856 np np	66 711 54 448 np np	67 247 54 331 np np
GROSS EXTERNAL DEBT(e)	673 858	804 191	905 382	841 034	851 748	880 555	905 382	917 522	929 934
Financial derivatives liabilities	42 009	40 999	67 644	39 546	55 554	55 211	67 644	78 275	59 644
FOREIGN DEBT LIABILITIES(f)	715 867	845 190	973 025	880 580	907 302	935 766	973 025	995 797	989 578

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

(a) Instruments are valued at market value or best available proxy.

(b) Liabilities include accrued interest and exclude equity and financial derivative liabilities. (c) The short term/long term classification is on an original maturity basis.

(d) For information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, see paragraph 7 of the Explanatory Notes.

(e) Gross External Debt as defined in External Debt Statistics: Guide for Compilers and Users.

(f) Foreign Debt Liabilities as shown in ABS's International Investment Position.



#### CURRENCY AND RESIDUAL MATURITY OF FOREIGN DEBT(a)(b)(c)-December Quarter 2007

United United Australian States Japanese Kingdom Swiss Reserve Dollar Other Dollar Yen Pound Euro Franc Assets Total Contractually due for repayment: \$m \$m \$m \$m \$m \$m \$m \$m \$m . ASSETS -37 175 -62 192 Less than or up to 90 days -4 008 -8.365 -7 763 -792 -6 028 -30 521 -156844-291 Greater than 90 days and up to 6 months -2 848 -2 847 -865 -397 -349 -1 133 -8 731 \_ -6 593 Greater than 6 months and up to 1 year -11 053 -280 -952 -2 505 -75 -1 328 -22 787 \_ Greater than 1 year and up to 5 years -24 348 -17 014 -2 101 -5 097 -5 944 -162 -6 429 -61 094 Greater than 5 years -85 304 -15 947 -4 783 -14 312 -3 281 -6 417 -123 \_  $-130\ 168$ -10 019 Total -156 268 -109 052 -20 063 -22 920 -1 550 -29 231 -30 521 -379 625 LIABILITIES Less than or up to 90 days 140 315 143 332 21 628 13 504 20 451 1 490 7 016 347 737 Greater than 90 days and up to 6 months 9 395 15 074 2 203 1 800 4 281 733 7 071 \_ 40 557 Greater than 6 months and up to 1 year 40 774 17 513 2 603 4 257 11 490 84 383 1 087 6 659 Greater than 1 year and up to 5 years 118 028 58 625 6 494 22 358 59 440 3 650 18 960 \_ 287 556 Greater than 5 years 119 800 68 917 4 944 6 115 24 026 706 4 839 229 346 Total 428 312 303 461 37 872 48 034 119 688 7 666 44 545 989 578 

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

(a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

(c) For information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, see paragraph 7 of the Explanatory Notes.

(b) See paragraph 18 of the Explanatory Notes.

**33** EXCHANGE RATES(a)

	2004–05	2005–06	2006-07	Sep Qtr 2006	Dec Qtr 2006	Mar Qtr 2007	Jun Qtr 2007	Sep Qtr 2007	Dec Qtr 2007
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	•••••	
		UNIIS	OF FOREIG	IN CURREI	NCY PER	ֆA			
End of period									
United States dollar	0.7637	0.7433	0.8487	0.7480	0.7913	0.8070	0.8487	0.8827	0.8816
UK pound sterling	0.4224	0.4049	0.4236	0.3991	0.4030	0.4111	0.4236	0.4367	0.4412
Euro	0.6315	0.5841	0.6311	0.5891	0.6012	0.6049	0.6311	0.6232	0.5980
Japanese yen	84.14	85.11	104.70	88.17	94.13	94.94	104.70	101.64	98.77
Special drawing rights	0.5234	0.5066	0.5605	0.5055	0.5265	0.5333	0.5605	0.5679	0.5585
Period average									
United States dollar	0.7529	0.7474	0.7863	0.7570	0.7707	0.7860	0.8313	0.8474	0.8899
UK pound sterling	0.4052	0.4205	0.4066	0.4039	0.4021	0.4021	0.4184	0.4195	0.4349
Euro	0.5918	0.6143	0.6018	0.5939	0.5973	0.5996	0.6165	0.6165	0.6141
Japanese yen	80.45	85.90	93.21	87.97	90.68	93.82	100.36	99.82	100.60
Special drawing rights	0.5024	0.5147	0.5251	0.5108	0.5172	0.5242	0.5482	0.5525	0.5660
	TRAI	DE-WEIG	HTED IND	EX OF VAL	UE OF T	HE \$A(b)			
End of period	64.5	62.2	68.9	62.6	64.9	65.9	68.9	70.0	68.7
Period average	62.7	63.3	64.8	63.3	63.8	64.6	67.5	68.1	69.7

(a) Exchange rates and the trade weighted index are provided by the Reserve Bank of Australia in respect of each trading day. Period averages are derived from these rates.

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

. . . . . . . . .

(b) May 1970 = 100. The trade weighted index is re-weighted annually (on 1 October) and on special occasions if required.

# FOREIGN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES(a)(b): **By Industry**(c)

FOREIGN ASSETS - TRANSACTIONS           tal         43000         9974         -12829         -31951         -23117         -3472         -36748         -6997         300           ining         -1721         -1045         np         p         -461         -1433         27         -601         -11           ining         -1721         -1044         -103         -144         -160         -900         -503         -21         -1         -7         -1424         -311         -21         226         -44         -313         -227         -767         -424         -313         -221         256         -4           tall tade         -907         -208         -343         -62         -4645         -79         940         -0         -22         -23         -24         -53         -347         22         1         1148         -37         -707         -65         -90         1686         -4742         np         np         -643         -3003         -303         -337         -337         -337         -337         -337         -337         -337         -337         -337         -337         -337         -337         -337         -337         -3317		2004–05	2005–06	2006-07	Sep Qtr 2006	Dec Qtr 2006	Mar Qtr 2007	Jun Qtr 2007	Sep Qtr 2007	Dec Qt 2001
Ital         43 000         -99 764         -128 289         -31 951         -23 117         -94 472         -36 748         -69 97         30 0           Ining         -1721         -10 15         np         np         -041         -1433         22         -601         -11           Ining         -1721         -10 41         -913         -144         -168         -960         -558         -62         -161         -757         424         -351         221         226         -23         -777         424         -351         221         226         -40         -789         95         40          -787         424         -313         -314         -930         -162         -168         -546         -341         202         -213         -223         -19         -223         1         -783         424         -143         101         22         28         -101         -233         -313         -317         -936         -401         -128         -434         -317         -436         -3447         -308         -33373         -337         -337         -337         -317         -316         -4318         -3447         -516         -426         -506         -6		\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$n
ning       -1721       -10.415       np       np       -4941       -1.433       2.2       -2.03       -1.500       -2.08       1.01         cricicly, ups and water       -1.494       -1.514       -0.03       -1.414       -2.028       -2.03       -5.00       -2.08       -4.24       -4.24         tail tode       0.07       -2.038       -5.34       -626       -767       -4.24       -3.23       -2.33       -2.04       -4.24         moort and storage       -3.93       -1.464       -646       -793       9.5       4.00       -2.2         ance and insuunce(i)       -1.971       -5.640       -1.04.424       -2.4331       -1.454.8       -646       -3.477       79       1.0         ance and insuunce(i)       -1.997.1       -5.640       -1.04.48       -646.4       -3.477       np       np       1.630       -474.2       np       n.030       -747.2       np       np <td></td> <td>• • • • • • • • • •</td> <td>FORE</td> <td>IGN ASSET</td> <td>S - TRANS</td> <td>ACTIONS</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>• • • • • • • • •</td> <td>• • • • • • •</td>		• • • • • • • • • •	FORE	IGN ASSET	S - TRANS	ACTIONS			• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •
nufacturing of 4569 - 9 221 - 6 095 971 - 3 228 - 2 328 - 1510 - 2 208 107 circlely, gas and water - 1464 - 1514 - 913 - 144 - 156 - 606 - 508 - 201 - 1 - 1 - 2 008 - 5314 - 627 - 767 - 424 - 351 - 221 - 256 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 351 - 222 - 226 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 351 - 222 - 226 - 3 - 3 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 2 - 3 - 1 - 1 - 4 - 2 - 2 - 1 - 1 - 4 - 2 - 3 - 1 - 1 - 4 - 2 - 3 - 1 - 1 - 4 - 2 - 3 - 1 - 1 - 4 - 2 - 3 - 1 - 1 - 4 - 2 - 3 - 1 - 1 - 4 - 2 - 3 - 1 - 1 - 4 - 2 - 3 - 1 - 4 - 4 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 3 - 3	tal	43 000	-89 764	-126 289	-31 951	-23 117	-34 472	-36 748	-6 997	30 010
tricht, sgå and væter -1.484 -1.514 -013 -1.44 -1.66 -06 -070 -070 -211 -1 olesale frade 00 -2.208 -534 -62 -7424 -331 -221 222 -1.09 -2 ance and insurance(i) -1.9 P71 -59.40 -1.00.424 -24.321 -1.8.432 -24.531 -331.40 10.122 28 e per yand businesservices -642 -2.066 -3.053 -602 -1.458 -646 -3.474 29 1 - 1.9 P71 -717 6 -56 0 -9 0 -617 -808 -207 np np - 1.0 10.22 271 -7.176 -56 0 -9 0 -168 -474 2 np np - FOREIGN ASSETS - LEVELS AT END OF PERIOD <b>al</b> -355.776 -790 464 -957.336 -622 00 -868.122 -911.48 -957.136 -981.112 -921.7 ing -11.119 -42.240 -33.098 -33.811 -33.717 -35.104 -33.098 -33.373 -33.7 ing -11.129 -42.240 -33.098 -33.811 -33.8147 -15.502 -112.496 -15.55 -15.22 ctricity, gas and væter -4.284 -59.33 -7.006 -6.270 -6.510 -6.01 -7.006 -6.868 -6.6 olesale frade -9.990 -2.562 -3.158 -2.2002 -3.248 -3.132 -3.158 -2.203 -3.5 al trade -9.997 -6.560 -9.72.56 -6.700 -7.144 -6.008 -6.223 -5.5 al trade -9.997 -6.560 -9.72.6 -6.009 -3.132 -3.158 -2.203 -3.5 ance and insurance(i) -4.85.766 -6.565 0.5 -9.72.8 -6.832 -6.003 -3.248 -3.132 -3.158 -2.203 -3.5 ance and insurance(i) -4.85.766 -6.565 0.5 -9.72.8 -6.832 -6.003 -3.248 -3.132 -3.158 -2.208 -3.5 er industris(i) -2.40.56 -1.20.00 -1.10.71 -9.22 -0.09 -9.190 -9.688 -56 - er industris(i) -2.40.56 -1.20.00 -1.10.71 -9.22 -0.09 -9.190 -9.688 -56 - er industris(i) -2.40.56 -1.20.00 -1.10.71 -9.22 -0.09 -9.190 -9.688 -56 - er industris(i) -2.40.56 -1.20.00 -1.10.71 -9.22 -0.09 -9.190 -9.688 -56 - er industris(i) -2.40.56 -1.20.00 -1.10.71 -9.22 -0.09 -9.190 -9.688 -56 - er industris(i) -2.40.56 -1.20.00 -1.10.71 -9.22 -0.09 -9.190 -9.190 -9.688 -56 - er industris(i) -2.40.56 -1.20.20 -9.190 -1.10.71 -9.22 -0.00 -9.190 -9.190 -9.688 -56 - er industris(i) -2.40.56 -10.057 -1.10.71 -2.21 -1.00 05 -1.10.71 -2.25 -0.00 -9.190 -9.1	ning	-1 721		np		-641	-1 433	22	-621	-1 109
please trade         1679         4035         -472         -767         424         -351         221         226         4           ingrod         00         -2086         -533         -445         666         451         202         -218         222         -109         -2           ingrod and storage         -353         -445         666         451         202         -218         -273         3140         1012         288           perty and business services         -602         -2056         -3033         -602         -1.438         -4.64         -377         pp         pp         1102         288           industries()         -11919         -3244         np         -617         -688         -207         np         np         np         np         np         1438         -646         -3308         -333         -33140         -981112         -9217         -95138         -9618         -7105         -6618         -7105         -661         -7105         -668         -633         -53         -633         -53         -643         -930         -734         -948         -648         -648         -648         -648         -948         -66         -933	0									10 774
ali trade 00 -2208 -534 -622 -646 79 95 40 - nece and insurance(a) -19 9/1 -59 400 -100 424 -24 321 -18 432 -24 531 -33140 10 122 28 8 perty and business services -002 -2 056 -3 053 -602 -1458 -466 -397 29 1 per industrise(a) -19 19 -324 np -617 -808 -207 np np located 27 21 -7 176 -56 np 1.63 -47 42 np np - FOREIGN ASSETS - LEVELS AT END OF PERIOD al -635 276 -799 464 -957 136 -6290 -668 122 -911 148 -957 136 -981 112 -921 7 nufacturing -111 19 -24 240 -33 098 -33 811 -33 717 -35 104 -33 098 -33 373 -33 7 unfacturing -102 794 -138 035 -162 466 -132 596 -138 447 -154 502 -162 466 -139 546 -165 2 turboty, as and water -4 284 -5 033 -7 066 -272 08 -677 -7.134 -6.068 -6.253 -55 a ali rade -9867 -6 667 -6.068 -7.208 -6.77 0 -7.134 -6.068 -6.253 -55 a ali rade -396 -2.555 -907 20 -000 13 -4452 -0580 -000 722 -0856 -2358 -000 90 -097 22 -0856 -0857 -0688 -46 10 -480 -46 0 noe and insurance(a) -4567 -6 667 -6.069 -7.208 -6.77 2.7134 -4.06 -8-258 -55 a ali rade -396 -2.555 -93 1.56 -2000 13 -6.4462 -0.580 00 -097 22 -986 -22 983 -2.278 -2.24 56 -2.28 56 -2.29 56										-164
sport and storage         -363         -1.485         656         491         202         -2.18         222         -1.09         -2           nece and insurance()         1.919         -324         0.00         -004 (42)         -1.148 (32         -24531         -33140         0.102         28 8           endustres()         -1.519         -3.244         np         -602         -1.148 (32         -24531         -33140         -33140         -33140         -33173         -981         12           allocated         2721         -7.176         -56         np         1.038         -4742         np         -33104         -33108         -331371         -35104         -331373         -321710         -35104         -6081         -7086         -6681         -7086         -6681         -7086         -6681         -7086         -6681         -7134         -6609         -7134         -6609         -7134         -6609         -7134         -6609         -7134         -6609         -7134         -6609         -7134         -6609         -7134         -6609         -7144         -50<										46
ance and insurance(i)       -19 971       -99 400       -100 424       -24 321       -24 321       -33 140       10 122       28 8         ef industrise(i)       -19 19       -324       np       -617       -808       -207       np       np       np         allocated       2 721       -7.176       -56       np       1.636       -4.742       np       np       np         allocated       -267 7136       -969 136       -802 200       -868 122       -911 148       -957 136       -991 142       -921 7         all       -635 276       -799 464       -967 136       -820 200       -868 122       -911 148       -957 136       -991 112       -921 7         nufacturing       -102 704       -138 035       -152 466       -133 256       -138 447       -154 60       -136 464       -106 645       -66 293       -65 7         all tade       -3 867       -6 667       -6 662       -7 208       -7 76       -7 34       -4 01       -4 440       -4 63       -6 648 50       -6 72 44       -4 401       -4 440       -6 6       -6 648       -6 648 50       -6 72 64       -6 73 44       -6 73 44       -6 73 44       -6 73 44       -6 73 44       -6 73 44       -4 400										-88
endry and business services         -602         -1493         -207         np         -347         29         1           illocated         2 721         -7 176         -56         np         1635         -4 742         np         np           illocated         2 721         -7 176         -56         np         1635         -4 742         np         np           al         -635 276         -799 464         -957 136         -829 200         -868 122         -911 149         -957 136         -921 7         illocate         -981 112         -921 7           ing         -11119         -24 240         -33 098         -33 311         -33 717         -35 140         -930 88         -383 73         -33 7           ing         -11119         -24 240         -593 3         -120 266         -132 266         -138 47         -144 40         -66 68         -66 273         -66 81 -23 256         -65 75         -65 75         -619 1         -66 97 26         -688 59         -97 78         -84 40         -44 80         -46 81           isport and storage         -921         -13 145         -40 401         -49 47         -47 11         -47 7         -48 95         -85 68         -60 8         -90 88 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>										
er industries(e)         -1919         -324         np         -617         -608         -207         np         np           Ideated         2 721         -7 76         -56         np         1635         -4 742         np         np         np           FOREIGN ASSETS - LEVELS AT END OF PERIOD           all         -635 276         -799.464         -957 136         -822 200         -868 122         -911.148         -907 136         -981.12         -921.7           Intracturing         -101.274         -138 035         -162.466         -133 737         -351.04         -806 120         -651.9         -6691         -7084.6         -100.456         -652.3         -55         -6691         -7084.6         -69.23         -81.32         -31.38         -2903         -31.33         -31.33         -31.33         -31.33         -31.33         -31.33         -31.34         -401.4         +493.7         -47.11         -46.09         -6.23         -80.3         -80.36         -80.83         -80.83         -90.88         -90.93.78         -94.88         -90         -91.99         -94.88         -90         -91.99         -94.88         -90         -91.99         -96.88         -35.3         -36.482<										163
No.         1         2         7         7         7         7         6         np         1         63         -4         742         np         np           al         -635         276         -799         464         -957         136         -829         200         -868         122         9-911         148         9-971         30         98         -33         73         -337         -337         -337         -337         -337         -337         -337         -337         -337         -337         -337         -337         -337         -337         -337         -337         -337         -347         -145         400         -100         6-6         -130         6-6         -130         6-6         -172         6-6         -31         -6         6-6         -318         -29         -318         -29         -318         -29         -318         -20         -318         -3128         -2602         -3248         -3128         -468         -90         68         -90         -918         -948         -96         -910         -948         -96         -910         -948         -96         -910         -9486         -948         -96         -	2									n
al         -635 276         -799 464         -957 136         -829 200         -868 122         -911 148         -957 136         -921 17           ing         -11 119         -24 240         -33 098         -33 811         -33 717         -35 104         -33 098         -33 373         -33 7           infact         -102 764         -130 035         -162 466         -109 545         -162 466         -109 545         -162 466         -109 545         -162 466         -109 545         -162 466         -109 545         -162 466         -109 545         -668 6         -66 76         -7 134         -6 608         -6 235         -55 18         -2 600 - 32 484         -31 32 - 3 -31 45         -29 39         -31           isport and storage         -9 291         -13 145         -4 401         -4 937         -4 711         -4 875         -4 401         -4 408         -6 632         -56 823         -80 63         -80 69         -97 78         -94 88         -96 8         -30 8         -96 89         -20 786         -24 76 6         -28 76 6         -28 78         -94 68         -30 8         -90 78         -94 78         -94 88         -90 69         -91 79         -91 68         -30 8         -30 8         -30 8         -30 8         -30 8 <td< td=""><td>. ,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>nr</td></td<>	. ,									nr
ing       -11 119       -24 240       -33 098       -33 811       -33 717       -35 104       -33 098       -33 373       -33 7         utracturing       -102 794       -138 035       -162 266       -132 586       -138 447       -154 562       -162 26       -162 26       -162 26       -162 26       -162 26       -162 26       -31 58       -260 - 32 246       -31 52       -31 58       -208 - 52 53       -55 53       -55 62       -31 58       -260 - 32 246       -31 58       -209 - 44 101       -4 480       -4 60       -6 605       -67 72       -68 76       -66 68       -6 205       -9 776       -7 134       -6 606       -6 205       -9 776       -7 134       -4 401       -4 480       -4 60         neper and isurance(i)       -48 768       -56 650       -69 726       -68 82       -8 063       -9 078       -6 832       -9 068       -9 078       -8 68       -9 08       -8 57         illocated       -10 035       -12 020       -9 199       -110 71       -9 225       -9 069       -9 199       -9 688       -8 57         illocated       1 714       9 418       16 50 84       2 4 720       -110       -10 73       15 73       14         utractwrigs       -17 824       <		F	OREIGN A	SSETS - LE	VELS AT E	ND OF PE	RIOD		• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •
undertung       -102 794       -138 035       -162 266       -138 447       -154 562       -162 266       -162 266       -162 266       -162 266       -162 267       -56 51       -6601       -7008       -6775       -7134       -6608       -6253       -55         ill trade       -396       -2562       -3158       -2602       -3248       -3122       -3158       -2983       -31         sport and storage       -9291       -13145       -4401       -4937       -4711       -4875       -4401       -48875       -6553       -553         sport and storage       -9291       -3166       -6255       -9378       -6832       -8063       -8906       -9378       -9488       -966       -28668       -308       -3066       -24668       -308       -3066       -24668       -308       -3066       -24668       -308       -3066       -9199       -9688       -85       -30753       -110       -110       -110       -110       -2226       -9069       -9199       -9688       -85         sport and storage       -17124       14395       14377       -331       2566       6874       -1673       1157       -110       -110       -110       -110       -110	al							-957 136	-981 112	-921 748
undiacturing       -102 794       -138 035       -162 266       -132 447       -154 262       -162 266       -162 266       -162 266       -162 266       -162 266       -162 266       -162 266       -162 266       -162 266       -55 3         all trade       -98 67       -6 567       -6 608       -7 208       -6 776       -7 134       -6 608       -6 253       -5 5         all trade       -99 6       -2 562       -3 158       -2 602       -3 244       -3 152       -3 158       -2 983       -3 158       -2 983       -3 158       -2 983       -3 158       -2 983       -3 168       -6 653       -9 72 26       -9 878       -9 878       -9 88       -9 66       -9 72 6       -9 378       -9 378       -9 378       -9 378       -9 378       -9 688       -3 08       -9 66       -2 2 960       -2 2 980       -2 2 785       -2 4 506       -2 8 68       -3 08       -9 66       -3 18       -9 668       -3 18       -9 668       -3 18       -5 13       -1 10       -1 10 71       -9 228       -9 098       -3 15       -5 13       -1 10       -1 30 3       -1 5 2       -3 75 3       -1 15 3       -1 10       -3 12       -3 14       -3 14       -1 30 4       -2 5 28       -1 3 3 46       -		_11 110	-24 240	-33 098	_33 811	-33 717	-35 104	-33 008	_33 373	-33 723
Trachy, gas and water         -4.284         -5.933         -7.096         -6.719         -6.611         -7.096         -6.868         -6.63           besale trade         -9.967         -6.567         -6.608         -7.208         -6.7154         -6.608         -7.234         -6.608         -2.933         -3.1           sport and storage         -9.921         -1.3145         -4.401         -4.937         -4.711         -4.875         -4.401         -4.660           nee and insurance(d)         -4.887         -8.656         -6.9726         -6.093         -8.980         -9.9738         -9.488         -9.66           eridustriscie         -3.4956         -5.602         -2.4066         -2.986         -2.986         -2.868         -9.688         -8.65           eridustriscie         -2.4956         -2.2606         -2.9294         -2.2778         -2.4506         -2.266         -2.868         -9.688         -8.55           eridustriscie         -1.035         -1.2000         -9.199         -1.1071         -9.225         -9.069         -9.199         -9.688         -8.55           eridustriscie         -1.7424         48307         747         -331         2.556         6.874         -1.57         -1.57 <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-165 28</td>	0									-165 28
plesale Trade         -9.867         -6.667         -6.608         -7.208         -6.776         -7.134         -6.008         -6.233         -5.5           ali trade         -396         -2.622         -3.158         -2.002         -3.248         -3.128         -2.903         -3.1           isport and storage         -9.291         -1.3.145         -4.01         -4.937         -4.711         -6.875         -6.687.56         -6.625         -9.378         -6.623         -8.063         -8.906         -9.378         -9.488         -9.688         -9.488         -9.688         -9.488         -9.688         -9.488         -9.688         -9.488         -9.688         -9.488         -9.688         -9.488         -9.688         -9.488         -9.688         -9.227         -9.069         -9.919         -9.688         -8.55           Ilocated         -10.035         -12.020         -9.199         -110.071         -9.225         -9.069         -9.109         -9.688         -9.688         -9.63         -7.501         Trace         -4.531         2.556         6.874         -1.673         19.573         -1.4           uifacturing         -1.7824         4.836         7.427         -3.31         2.556         6.874         -1.673<	0									-6 62
sport and storage       -9.91       -13.145       -4.401       -4.97       -4.71       -4.875       -4.401       -4.480       -6.68         nee and insurance(d)       -458 768       -565 605       -607 226       -608 756       -658 2       -8.063       -8.906       -9.378       -6.682       -8.063       -8.906       -9.378       -9.488       -9.6         er industres(e)       -2.4956       -22.002       -9.199       -11.071       -9.225       -9.069       -9.919       -9.668       -8.8         FORELGN LIABILITIES - TRANSACTIONS         and business services       7.14       9.418       15.662       8.454       5.922       1.839       -552       3.753       1.4         viacturing       -17.824       4.836       7.427       -331       2.556       6.874       -1.673       3.46       -1.47       -110       -9.98       9.99       -9.688       -9.688       -9.688       -9.688       -9.688       -9.688       -9.688       -3.08       -1.67       -1.10       -9.255       3.753       1.4       -4.472       -9.17       -1.10       -9.258       -5.13       3.46       -1.673       -9.27       1.52       1.539       -1.51       -4.472										-5 51
ance and insurance(i)       -488 768       -565 605       -607 226       -608 876       -658 876       -658 876       -663 876       -968 876       -97 226       -688 876       -968 876       -968 876       -968 876       -968 876       -968 876       -97 226       -688 876       -8906       -93 778       -9488       -96       -968       -8063       -8906       -93 778       -9488       -96       -9199       -9199       -9688       -806       -22 960       -22 960       -9199       -9688       -805         all cocted       -10 035       -12 020       -9199       -11 071       -9225       -9069       -9199       -9688       -805         all cocted       -10 035       -12 020       -9199       -11 071       -9225       -9069       -9199       -9688       -805         all cocted       -10 14       9418       15662       8454       5 922       1839       -552       3 753       14         undacturing       -174       9418       743       874       -1304       2528       -513       346       -       -693 226       -6832       753       14         undacturing       -130       2450       071       752       1110       749	ail trade	-396	-2 562	-3 158	-2 602	-3 248	-3 132	-3 158	-2 993	-3 17
perty and business services         -3766         -6295         -9378         -6832         -8063         -9306         -9378         -9488         -9068           er industries(e)         -24 956         -25 062         -24 506         -22 960         -22 934         -22 785         -24 506         -28 668         -308           located         -10 035         -12 020         -9 199         -11 071         -9225         -9 069         -9 199         -9 688         -85           al         12 122         143050         183 370         45 599         37 560         49316         50 894         24 720         -110           ing         1714         9 418         15 662         8 454         5 922         1 839         -552         3 753         1 4           valacturing         -17 824         4 836         747         -331         2 556         6 874         -16 73         19 573         -110         749         9           valacturing         -17 824         4 836         616         907         152         235         472         48         -142         -4           sport and storage         -421         -24         157         272         128         844         -	nsport and storage	-9 291		-4 401	-4 937	-4 711	-4 875		-4 480	-4 600
er industries(e)       -24 956       -25 062       -24 506       -22 960       -22 934       -22 785       -24 506       -28 668       -30 8         llocated       -10 035       -12 020       -9 199       -11 071       -9 225       -9 069       -9 199       -9 688       -8 5         FOREIGN LIABILITIES - TRANSACTIONS         FOREIGN LIABILITIES - TRANSACTIONS         all 12 142       143 050       183 370       45 599       37 560       49 316       50 894       24 720       -110         Indication of the state										-653 83
Idlocated       -10 035       -12 020       -9 199       -11 071       -9 225       -9 069       -9 199       -9 688       -8 5         FOREIGN LIABILITIES - TRANSACTIONS         al       12 142       143 050       183 370       45 599       37 560       49 316       50 894       24 720       -11 01         ing       1714       9 418       15 662       8 454       5 922       1 839       -552       3 7 53       1 44         ulfacturing       -17 824       4 836       7 427       -331       2 556       6 6 874       -1 673       19 573       -11 5         sport and storage       -421       -24       7 451       674       3 285       827       1 548      00       1 100       7 49       9         ali trade       845       616       907       152       223       472       48      120       -110       -177         ort du bisiness services       1214       2233       2 161       417       82       1040       623       3 980       20       -9 -9 48       51         ort du bisiness services       1214       2233       1610 577       1400 055       1472545										-9 632
FOREIGN LIABILITIES - TRANSACTIONS         al       12 142       143 050       183 370       45 599       37 560       49 316       50 894       24 720       -11 0         ing       1714       9 418       15 662       8 454       5 922       1 639       -552       3 753       1 4         infacturing       -17 824       4 836       7 427       -331       2 556       6 874       -1 673       19 573       -1 15         infacturing       -17 824       4 836       7 427       -331       2 556       6 874       -1673       19 573       -115         infacturing       -17 824       674       3 285       827       1 548       -200       1110       749       9         all tade       845       616       907       157       272       158       844       -88       302       -33         ince and insurance(d)       46 313       96 46       19 489       24 430       24 160       30 827       40 072       -117       -177         Forturatousiness services       1214       233       2 161       417       82       1 4040       633       3996       20         Forturatousiness services										
al       12 142       14 30 50       183 370       45 599       37 560       49 316       50 894       24 720       -10 0         ing       1714       9 418       15 662       8 454       5 922       1 839       -552       3 753       1 4         nufacturing       -17 824       4 836       7 427       -331       2 556       6 874       -1 673       19 573       -11 5         besale trade       7 451       674       3 285       827       1 548       -200       1 110       749       9         ail trade       845       616       907       152       235       472       48       -142       -4         hsport and storage       -421       -24       1 157       272       128       844       -88       3002       -3         ance and insurance(d)       46 313       99 646       119 489       24 430       24 160       30 827       40 072       -117       -177         peri ndustries(e)       11 956       10 891       13 681       61 613       -1290       3 941       4887       5 524       1 151       6 980       -9 048       5 1         infacturing       14 145       16 523       121 797 <td< td=""><td>anocated</td><td>-10 033</td><td>-12 020</td><td>-9 199</td><td>-11 07 1</td><td>-9 223</td><td>-9 009</td><td>-9 199</td><td>-9 088</td><td>-0 55</td></td<>	anocated	-10 033	-12 020	-9 199	-11 07 1	-9 223	-9 009	-9 199	-9 088	-0 55
ing       1714       9418       15622       8454       5922       1839       -552       3753       14         nufacturing       -17824       4836       7427       -331       2556       6874       -1673       19573       -115         ctricity, gas and water       1302       210       788       78       -1304       2528       -513       346       -         olesale trade       7451       674       3285       8277       1548       -200       1110       749       99         ance and insurance(d)       46313       9964       119489       24430       24160       30827       40072       -117       -177       -17       -177       -17       -177       -447       -33       3960       20       -3       ance and insurance(d)       633       3964       19489       24430       24160       30827       40072       -117       -177       -177       -177       -47       524       1151       6980       -9048       51         allocated(r)       -40406       1459       1610577       1400 005       1472 545       1540 114       1610 577       1664 655       1658 5         tring       78 033       91772       1			FOREIG	N LIABILIT	IES - TRAN	ISACTIONS	6			
nuracturing       -17 824       4 836       7 427       -331       2 556       6 874       -1673       19 573       -115         tricity, gas and water       1 302       210       788       78       -1304       2 528       -513       346       -         pesale trade       7451       674       3 285       827       1 548       -200       1110       749       99         ail trade       845       616       907       152       235       472       48       -142       -44         sport and storage       -421       -24       1 157       272       128       844       -88       302       -3         noce and insurance(d)       46 313       99 646       119 489       24 430       24 160       30 827       40 072       -117       -17       -17       -520       3 941       4 887       5 326       9 3       10cated(r)       -40 406       14 549       18 812       5 157       5 524       1 151       6 980       -9 048       5 1         FOREIGN LIABILITIES       - LEVELS AT END OF PERIOD       1140       1610 577       1 664 685       1 658 5         aing       78 033       91 772       107 618	al	12 142	143 050	183 370	45 599	37 560	49 316	50 894	24 720	-11 052
tricity, gas and water       1 302       210       788       78       -1 304       2 528       -513       346	ing	1 714	9 418	15 662	8 454	5 922	1 839	-552	3 753	1 469
oblesale trade       7 451       674       3 285       827       1 548       -200       1 110       749       9         all trade       845       616       907       152       235       472       48       -142       -4         hsport and storage       -421       -24       1 157       272       128       844       -88       302       -3         ance and insurance(d)       46 313       99 646       119 489       24 430       24 160       30 827       40 072       -117       -177         perty and business services       1 214       2 233       2 161       417       82       1040       623       3 980       2 0         er industries(e)       11 956       10 891       13 681       6 143       -1 290       3 941       4 887       5 326       9 3         allocated(r)       -40 406       14 549       18 812       5 157       5 524       1 540 114       1 610 577       1 664 685       1 658 5         ing       7 80 33       91 772       107 618       97 760       103 705       105 830       107 618       111 992       128 4         thricty, gas and water       15 046       15 429       16 669       15 839	8									-11 589
ail trade       845       616       907       152       235       472       48       -42       -44         isport and storage       -421       -24       1157       272       128       844       -88       302       -33         ance and insurance(d)       46 313       99 646       119 489       224 430       24 160       30 827       40 072       -117       -177         perty and business services       1 214       2 233       2 161       417       82       1040       623       3 980       2 0         er industries(e)       11 956       10 891       13 681       6 143       -1 290       3 941       4 887       5 326       9 3         illocated(f)       -40 406       14 549       18 812       5 157       5 524       1 151       6 980       -9 048       5 1         FOREIGN LIABILITIES - LEVELS AT END OF PERIOD         ail trade       933       91 772       107 618       97 760       103 705       105 830       107 618       114 980       116 3         urfacturing       114 154       116 523       121 797       114 870       117 784       123 791       121 797       141 102 102 17 7       141 102 102 17 7										-28
sport and storage       -421       -24       1 157       272       128       844       -88       302       -33         ance and insurance(d)       46 313       99 646       119 489       24 430       24 160       30 827       40 072       -117       -117         berty and business services       1 214       2 233       2 161       417       82       1 040       623       3 980       2 0         er industries(e)       11 956       1 0891       13 681       6 143       -1 290       3 941       4 887       5 326       9 3         allocated(f)       -40 406       14 549       18 812       5 157       5 524       1 540 114       1610 577       1 664 685       1 658 5         alig       78 033       91 772       107 618       97 760       103 705       105 830       107 618       111 98       116 3         utacturing       114 154       116 523       121 797       114 870       117 084       123 791       121 797       141 102       128 4         etricity, gas and water       15 046       15 429       16 669       15 839       14 627       17 224       16 669       16 929       16 69         besale trade       9 312       9 475 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>999</td>										999
name and insurance (d)       46 313       99 646       119 489       24 430       24 160       30 827       40 072      117      117      17      117      17      117      17      117      17      117      117      117      117      117      117      117      117      117      117      117      117      117      117      117      117      117      117      117 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-418</td></t<>										-418
perty and business services       1 214       2 233       2 161       417       82       1 040       623       3 980       2 0         er industries(e)       11 956       10 891       13 681       6 143       -1 290       3 941       4 887       5 326       9 3         allocated(f)       -40 406       14 549       18 812       5 157       5 524       1 151       6 980       -9 048       5 1         FOREIGN LIABILITIES - LEVELS AT END OF PERIOD         allocated(f)       140 954       1 352 035       1 610 577       1 400 005       1 472 545       1 540 114       1 610 577       1 664 685       1 658 5         aing       78 033       91 772       107 618       97 760       103 705       105 830       107 618       111 998       116 3         urfacturing       114 154       116 523       121 797       114 870       117 084       123 791       121 797       141 102       128 4         christy gas and water       15 046       15 429       16 669       15 839       14 627       17 224       16 69       16 929       16 6         olesale trade       9 934       10 747       12 226       11 425       11 667       12 149       12 226										-344
Prindustries(e)       11 956       10 891       13 681       6 143       -1 290       3 941       4 887       5 326       9 3         allocated(f)       -40 406       14 549       18 812       5 157       5 524       1 151       6 980       -9 048       5 1         FOREIGN LIABILITIES - LEVELS AT END OF PERIOD         allocated(f)       140954       1352 035       1610 577       1400 005       1472 545       1540 114       1610 577       1664 685       1658 5         aing 78 033       91 772       107 618       97 760       103 705       105 830       107 618       111 998       116 3         urfacturing       114 154       116 523       121 797       114 870       117 084       123 791       121 797       141 102       128 4         tricity, gas and water       15 046       15 429       16 669       15 839       14 627       17 224       16 669       16 929       16 66         plesale trade       9 332       0 747       12 226       11 425       11 667       12 49       12 226       11 994       11 8         sport and storage       9 312       9 475       10 233       9 765       9 736       10 451       10 233       10 41										
Illocated (f)       -40 406       14 549       18 812       5 157       5 524       1 151       6 980       -9 048       5 1         FOREIGN LIABILITIES - LEVELS AT END OF PERIOD         al       1140 954       1352 035       1610 577       1400 005       1472 545       1540 114       1610 577       1664 685       1658 5         ing       78 033       91 772       107 618       97 760       103 705       105 830       107 618       111 998       116 3         ufacturing       114 154       11 6523       121 797       114 870       117 084       123 791       121 797       141 102       128 8         viracturing       114 154       93 3968       54 729       15 6148       55 762       54 746       54 729       55 245       55 8         olsport and storage       9 312       9 745       10 233       9 766       9 736       10 451       10 233       10 456       921 213       914 8       100         sport and storage       9 312       9 736       136 60       133 243       139 503       143 263       148 100         otherwise indicated       627 639       763 723       914 568       794 234       838 713       871 191       914 568       921										2 08. 9 398
FOREIGN LIABILITIES       LEVELS AT END OF PERIOD         al       1140 954       1352 035       1610 577       1600 055       1472 545       1540 144       1610 577       1664 685       1658 5         ing       78 033       91 772       107 618       97 760       103 705       105 830       107 618       111 998       116 3         indfacturing       114 154       116 523       121 797       114 870       117 084       123 791       121 797       141 102       128 4         tricity, gas and water       15 046       15 429       16 669       15 839       14 627       17 224       16 669       16 929       16 669         blospot and storage       9 312       9 477       12 226       11 425       11 667       12 149       12 226       11 994       118 30       06         sport and storage       9 312       9 475       10 233       9 765       9 736       10 451       10 233       10 418       00         once and insurance(d)       627 639       763 723       914 568       133 643       133 643       133 623       134 263       148 261       10 233       10 418       10 0         once and insurance(d)       627 639       763 723       914 568       143										5 120
al1 140 9541 352 0351 610 5771 400 0051 472 5451 540 1141 610 5771 664 6851 658 5ing78 03391 772107 61897 760103 705105 830107 618111 998116 33nufacturing114 154116 523121 797114 870117 084123 791121 797141 102128 4ctricity, gas and water15 04615 42916 66915 83914 62717 22416 66916 92916 6blesale trade53 63353 96854 72955 14855 76254 74654 72955 24555 8ail trade9 93410 74712 22611 42511 66712 14912 22611 99411 8noce and insurance(d)627 639763 723914 568794 234838 713871 191914 568921 213914 8perty and business services22 25423 23527 25023 92624 28525 90127 25029 37531 7er industries(e)125 198130 663143 263136 160133 343139 503143 263148 281158 0allocated (r)85 750136 501202 224140 878163 624179 329202 224218 130214 7ctricity is information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, see paragraph(d)Includes General government.(f)From September quarter 1995, investment in trading enterprises placed through nominees and brokers is not classified by industry and is included in tradis in										
undacturing114 154116 523121 797114 870117 084123 791121 797141 102128 4tricity, gas and water15 04615 42916 66916 66915 83914 62717 22416 66916 92916 6belsale trade53 63353 96854 72955 14855 76254 74654 72955 24555 8ail trade9 93410 74712 22611 42511 66712 14912 22611 99411 8nsport and storage9 3129 47510 2339 7659 73610 45110 23310 41810 0ance and insurance(d)627 639763 723914 568794 234838 713871 191914 568921 213914 8beerty and business services22 25423 23527 25023 92624 28525 90127 25029 37531 7er industries(e)125 198130 663143 263136 160133 343139 503143 263148 281158 0ullocated (f)85 750136 501202 224140 878163 624179 329202 224218 130214 7otherwise indicatedfor information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, see paragraph	al	1 140 954	1 352 035	1 610 577	1 400 005	1 472 545	1 540 114	1 610 577	1 664 685	1 658 57
tricity, gas and water       15 046       15 429       16 669       15 839       14 627       17 224       16 669       16 929       16 6         belesale trade       53 633       53 968       54 729       55 148       55 762       54 746       54 729       55 245       55 8         ail trade       9 934       10 747       12 226       11 425       11 667       12 149       12 226       11 994       11 8         nsport and storage       9 312       9 475       10 233       9 765       9 736       10 451       10 233       10 418       10 0         ance and insurance(d)       627 639       763 723       914 568       794 234       838 713       871 191       914 568       921 213       914 8         beerty and business services       22 254       23 235       27 250       23 926       24 285       25 901       27 250       29 375       31 7         er industries(e)       125 198       130 663       143 263       136 160       133 343       139 503       143 263       148 281       158 0         ullocated(f)       85 750       136 501       202 224       140 878       163 624       179 329       202 224       218 130       214 7         otherw	ing	78 033							111 998	116 30
blesale trade       53 633       53 968       54 729       55 148       55 762       54 746       54 729       55 245       55 8         ail trade       9 934       10 747       12 226       11 425       11 667       12 149       12 226       11 994       11 8         nsport and storage       9 312       9 475       10 233       9 765       9 736       10 451       10 233       10 418       10 0         ance and insurance(d)       627 639       763 723       914 568       794 234       838 713       871 191       914 568       921 213       914 8         beerty and business services       22 254       23 235       27 250       23 926       24 285       25 901       27 250       29 375       31 7         er industries(e)       125 198       130 663       143 263       136 160       133 343       139 503       143 263       148 281       158 0         ullocated (f)       85 750       136 501       202 224       140 878       163 624       179 329       202 224       218 130       214 7         otherwise indicated       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       . </td <td>nufacturing</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>128 469</td>	nufacturing									128 469
ail trade       9 934       10 747       12 226       11 425       11 667       12 149       12 226       11 994       11 8         nsport and storage       9 312       9 475       10 233       9 765       9 736       10 451       10 233       10 418       10 0         ance and insurance(d)       627 639       763 723       914 568       794 234       838 713       871 191       914 568       921 213       914 8         perty and business services       22 254       23 235       27 250       23 926       24 285       25 901       27 250       29 375       31 7         er industries(e)       125 198       130 663       143 263       136 160       133 343       139 503       143 263       148 281       158 0         allocated(f)       85 750       136 501       202 224       140 878       163 624       179 329       202 224       218 130       214 7         otherwise indicated       .										16 66
Insport and storage       9 312       9 475       10 233       9 765       9 736       10 451       10 233       10 418       10 0         ance and insurance(d)       627 639       763 723       914 568       794 234       838 713       871 191       914 568       921 213       914 8         beerty and business services       22 254       23 235       27 250       23 926       24 285       25 901       27 250       29 375       31 7         er industries(e)       125 198       130 663       143 263       136 160       133 343       139 503       143 263       148 281       158 0         allocated(f)       85 750       136 501       202 224       140 878       163 624       179 329       202 224       218 130       214 7         not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated       (d)       Includes Reserve Bank and Central Borrowing Authority activity.       (e)       Includes General government.         For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.       (f)       From September quarter 1995, investment in trading enterprises placed through nominees and brokers is not classified by industry and is included in through nominees and brokers is not classified by industry and is included in through nominees and brokers is not classified by industry and is included in through nominees and brokers is not class										55 86
Ance and insurance (d)627 639763 723914 568794 234838 713871 191914 568921 213914 8berty and business services22 25423 23527 25023 92624 28525 90127 25029 37531 7er industries(e)125 198130 663143 263143 263136 160133 343139 503143 263148 281158 0illocated(f)85 750136 501202 224140 878163 624179 329202 224218 130214 7not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated(d)Includes Reserve Bank and Central Borrowing Authority activity. (e)(e)Includes General government.For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes. For information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, see paragraph(f)From September quarter 1995, investment in trading enterprises placed through nominees and brokers is not classified by industry and is included i										11 83
perty and business services22 25423 23527 25023 92624 28525 90127 25029 37531 7er industries(e)125 198130 663143 263143 263136 160133 343139 503143 263148 281158 0allocated (f)85 750136 501202 224140 878163 624179 329202 224218 130214 7not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated(d)Includes Reserve Bank and Central Borrowing Authority activity.(e)Includes General government.For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes. For information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, see paragraph(f)From September quarter 1995, investment in trading enterprises placed through nominees and brokers is not classified by industry and is included i										10 02:
er industries(e)125 198130 663143 263133 263133 139 503143 263148 281158 0allocated (f)85 750136 501202 224140 878163 624179 329202 224218 130214 7not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated(d)Includes Reserve Bank and Central Borrowing Authority activity.(e)Includes General government.For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes. For information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, see paragraph(d)Includes General government.(f)From September quarter 1995, investment in trading enterprises placed through nominees and brokers is not classified by industry and is included in										
allocated (f)85 750136 501202 224140 878163 624179 329202 224218 130214 7not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated(d)Includes Reserve Bank and Central Borrowing Authority activity.(e)Includes General government.For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.(f)From September quarter 1995, investment in trading enterprises placed through nominees and brokers is not classified by industry and is included in										
not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated(d)Includes Reserve Bank and Central Borrowing Authority activity. Includes General government.For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes. For information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, see paragraph(d)Includes Reserve Bank and Central Borrowing Authority activity. Includes General government.(d)From September quarter 1995, investment in trading enterprises placed through nominees and brokers is not classified by industry and is included in										214 78
not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated(d)Includes Reserve Bank and Central Borrowing Authority activity. Includes General government.For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.(f)From September quarter 1995, investment in trading enterprises placed through nominees and brokers is not classified by industry and is included i										
otherwise indicated(e)Includes General government.For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.(f)From September quarter 1995, investment in trading enterprises placed through nominees and brokers is not classified by industry and is included i										
For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes. (f) From September quarter 1995, investment in trading enterprises placed through nominees and brokers is not classified by industry and is included in the section of the secti				,				0.000	, <del></del> .	
For information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, see paragraph through nominees and brokers is not classified by industry and is included i		graphs 3 to 5 of	the Explanator	y Notes.		•		estment in trac	ling enterprises	placed
					.,					
	7 of the Explanatory Notes.	,		,		-				
See paragraph 19 of the Explanatory Notes.		natory Notes.			0.101					



#### SELECTED INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTS RATIOS(a)(b)

	2004–05	2005–06	2006–07	Sep Qtr 2006	Dec Qtr 2006	Mar Qtr 2007	Jun Qtr 2007	Sep Qtr 2007	Dec Qt 2007
			\$ MILLIO	N	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •			
GDP	897 642	967 454	1 046 740	254 260	270 207	254 715	267 558	273 111	nya
	 F	RATIOS 1	O GDP (PE	RCENTAG	•••••••	• • • • • • • •			
Current account	-6.2	-5.6	-5.6	-5.5	-5.5	-5.6	-5.6	-5.9	-6.3
Goods and services Credits Debits	- <b>2.5</b> 18.7 -21.2	- <b>1.5</b> 20.3 -21.8	- <b>1.1</b> 20.6 -21.8	- <b>1.2</b> 20.7 -21.9	- <b>1.2</b> 20.8 -22.0	- <b>1.1</b> 20.9 -22.0	- <b>1.1</b> 20.6 -21.8	- <b>1.4</b> 20.3 -21.8	- <b>1.8</b> 20.4 -22.2
Income	-3.6	-4.0	-4.5	-4.2	-4.3	-4.4	-4.5	-4.4	-4.5
Net International Investment Position Net foreign equity Net foreign debt	<b>56.3</b> 8.4 47.9	<b>57.1</b> 5.4 51.8	<b>62.4</b> 10.0 52.4	<b>57.9</b> 5.9 51.9	<b>60.1</b> 8.1 52.0	<b>61.3</b> 9.0 52.4	<b>62.4</b> 10.0 52.4	<b>64.1</b> 9.2 55.0	<b>69.1</b> 11.9 57.2
RATIO	S TO GO	DDS AND	SERVICES	S CREDITS	(PERCE	NTAGE)		• • • • • • • •	
Net investment income	-19.0	-19.1	-20.8	-19.5	-19.7	-20.3	-20.8	-20.9	-21.2
Net income on foreign equity Net income on foreign debt	-9.8 -9.2	-9.9 -9.2	-9.6 -11.2	-9.7 -9.8	-9.4 -10.3	-9.5 -10.8	-9.6 -11.2	-9.4 -11.5	-9.5 -11.7

nya not yet available

(a) Derived from current price original data. The net international investment position ratios are derived from the net foreign liabilities at the end of the period and GDP for the year ended with that period. Other ratios use only data for the year ended with the period shown.

(b) For the latest reference period, GDP for the year ended with the previous quarter is used.



## SUMMARY OF REVISIONS(a)(b)

	2004–05	2005-06	2006–07	Jun Qtr 2006	Sep Qtr 2006	Dec Qtr 2006	Mar Qtr 2007	Jun Qtr 2007	Sep Qtr 2007
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
			BALANCE (	DF PAYMEI	NTS				
CURRENT ACCOUNT	_	_	-513	_	-133	-224	-43	-113	-584
Goods and Services	_	_	_	_	23	17	19	-59	-201
Credits	_	_	5	_	_	-1	_	6	-326
Debits	—	—	-5	—	23	18	19	-65	125
Goods Credits	_	_	-77 -20	_	_	_	_	-77 -20	–155 –114
Debits	_	_	-57	_	_	_	_	-20 -57	-114 -41
Services	_	_	77	_	23	17	19	18	-46
Credits	_	_	25	_	_	-1	_	26	-212
Debits	_	_	52	_	23	18	19	-8	166
Income	_	_	-534	_	-154	-247	-71	-62	-410
Credits	—	—	-267	—	-123	-131	-4	-9	25
Debits	—	_	-267	—	-31	-116	-67	-53	-435
Current transfers	—	—	21	—	-2	6	9	8	27
Credits Debits	—	—	23 -2	—	-2	6	9	10 -2	35 –8
	_	_	-2	_	_	_	_	-2	-0
CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT	_	_	621	_	99	255	38	229	287
Capital account	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-12
Capital transfers	_	_	_	—	_	_	_	_	-12
Credits	_	_	—	—	_	—	_	_	-13
Debits	—	_	—	—	—	_	—	_	1
Net acquisition/disposal of non-produced,									
non-financial assets	_	_		—		_	_	_	
Financial account	—	—	619 1 201	—	98	255	39	227	298
Direct investment Abroad	_	_	-1 201 -219	_	-571 -296	9 -22	-325 -539	-313 638	9 766 -4 957
in Australia	_	_	-985	_	-276	30	213	-951	14 724
Portfolio investment	_	_	-1 273	_	365	-162	142	-1 617	-9 979
Assets	_	_	362	_	480	-24	1 394	-1 488	-2 368
Liabilities	_	—	-1 634	—	-115	-139	-1 251	-129	-7 611
Financial derivatives	_	_	3	_	2	—	_	1	58
Assets	_	_	2	—	1	—	_	1	_
Liabilities	—	_	1	—	—	_	—	—	58
Other investment	_	_	3 092	—	304	409	222	2 158	453
Assets Liabilities	_	_	2 588 505	_	342 -38	256 153	–51 273	2 041 117	366 86
	_	_	505	_	-30			117	80
Reserve assets	_	_	—	_	_	_	_	_	_
NET ERRORS AND OMISSIONS	_	_	-108	_	34	-31	5	-116	297
			ATIONAL IN					• • • • • • • • •	
Not Intornational Incontinue of			TIONAL IN		1 FUSIII				
Net International Investment Position	_	_	5 713	_	-358	-1 875	-2 209	5 713	24 770
Net foreign equity		_	3 400	_	- <b>358</b> 78	-438	<b>-2 209</b> -964	3 400	8 963
Net foreign debt	_	_	3 400 2 313	_	-436	-438 -1 437	-964 -1 245	3 400 2 313	8 963 15 807
Net international investment transactions									
Net foreign equity									
transactions	_	_	-461	_	470	1 225	1 037	-3 193	-8 174
									5
Net foreign debt									
	_	_	1 080	_	-372	-970	-999	3 421	8 472

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

(a) Difference between estimates in this issue of this publication and the corresponding estimates provided in the previous issue of this publication.

(b) For sign convention, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.



	CURRENT	ACCOUNT							CAPITAL FINANCI/ ACCOUN	4L	
	Current	Goods	Goods and services	Goods and services		Incomo	Incomo	Current	Capital	Financial	NET ERRORS AND
	Account	and services	credits	debits	Income	Income credits	Income debits	transfers	Capital account	account	OMISSIONS
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
				• • • • • • • • • •					• • • • • • • •		
1991-92	-13 238	822	69 997	-69 175	-14 054	4 451	-18 505	-6	2 079	12 134	-975
1992–93 1993–94	-15 002 -15 869	-2 097 -2 203	77 042 83 301	-79 139 -85 504	-12 683 -13 534	6 080 5 780	-18 763 -19 314	-222 -132	571 317	13 896 16 764	535 –1 212
1993-94	-28 233	-2 203 -9 793	83 301 88 103	-97 896	-13 554	6 941	-25 058	-323	572	28 421	-760
1995-96	-21 401	-1 932	99 475	-101 407	-19 533	7 140	-26 673	64	1 070	17 816	2 515
1996-97	-17 089	2 083	106 091	-104 008	-19 151	8 563	-27 714	-21	1 317	17 551	-1 779
1997–98	-22 183	-4 114	115 132	-119 246	-18 091	10 384	-28 475	22	1 127	24 642	-3 586
1998–99	-32 603	-13 424	114 095	-127 519	-18 430	10 288	-28 718	-749	1 167	30 114	1 322
1999–2000	-30 985	-12 954	128 435	-141 389	-18 249	13 769	-32 018	218	1 053	31 059	-1 127
2000-01	-16 867	1 838	156 163	-154 325	-18 737	16 278	-35 015	32	1 109	16 279	-521
2001-02	-18 699	1 024	156 102	-155 078	-19 667	15 586	-35 253	-56	1 287	19 149	-1 737
2002–03 2003–04	-38 316	-15 946	151 790 147 219	-167 736	-22 202 -24 202	15 866	-38 068	-168	1 195 1 372	37 469 44 687	-348 9
2003-04	-46 068 -55 524	-21 495 -22 626	167 562	-168 714 -190 188	-24 202 -32 407	17 111 21 127	-41 313 -53 534	-371 -491	1 572	44 087 55 141	-1 211
2005-06	-54 146	-14 520	196 274	-210 794	-38 887	24 981	-63 868	-739	1 726	53 287	-867
2006-07	-59 019	-12 010	215 805	-227 815	-46 604	33 070	-79 674	-405	2 446	57 079	-506
2000-01											
March	-3 513	1 215	37 418	-36 203	-4 805	4 189	-8 994	77	231	2 807	475
June	-2 663	2 252	40 235	-37 983	-4 865	3 956	-8 821	-50	201	3 073	-627
2001-02											
September	-3 725	1 348	40 641	-39 293	-5 138	3 820	-8 958	65	409	3 220	96
December	-4 429	-28	39 740	-39 768	-4 389	3 877	-8 266	-12	392	4 602	-565
March	-4 247	736	37 597	-36 861	-4 971	4 063	-9 034	-12	291	4 212	-256
June	-6 298	-1 032	38 124	-39 156	-5 169	3 826	-8 995	-97	195	7 115	-1 012
2002–03	0.074	2455	20.042	40.000	5 050	0 777	0 705	20	000	0.007	201
September December	-9 074 -9 261	-3 155 -4 288	39 213 40 569	-42 368 -44 857	-5 958 -4 954	3 777 4 013	-9 735 -8 967	39 –19	298 290	9 097 9 040	-321 -69
March	-9 201 -9 161	-4 288 -3 184	40 309 37 148	-40 332	-4 934 -5 924	4 013 3 846	-9 770	-19	290 295	9 040 8 991	-125
June	-10 820	-5 319	34 860	-40 179	-5 366	4 230	-9 596	-135	312	10 341	167
2003-04											
September	-12 591	-6 426	35 811	-42 237	-6 109	3 806	-9 915	-56	414	11 855	322
December	-11 247	-5 610	36 878	-42 488	-5 597	4 189	-9 786	-40	338	11 268	-359
March	-11 322	-4 846	35 069	-39 915	-6 389	4 320	-10 709	-87	281	11 396	-355
June	-10 908	-4 613	39 461	-44 074	-6 107	4 796	-10 903	-188	339	10 168	401
2004–05	45.054	7 000	40.000	47.045	0.004	4 050	10.000	70	474	45.000	200
September December	-15 354	-7 083	40 862	-47 945	-8 201 -7 865	4 859 5 466	-13 060	-70 -88	471 377	15 263 15 074	-380
March	–15 219 –13 767	-7 266 -5 075	41 848 39 609	-49 114 -44 684	-7 803 -8 574	5 466 5 060	-13 331 -13 634	-00 -118	461	13 074 13 648	-232 -342
June	-11 184	-3 202	45 243	-48 445	-7 767	5 742	-13 509	-215	285	13.048 11.156	-257
2005-06											
September	-14 993	-4 666	46 576	-51 242	-10 188	5 145	-15 333	-139	520	14 183	290
December	-13 800	-3 842	49 505	-53 347	-9 801	5 589	-15 390	-157	373	13 895	-468
March	-13 174	-3 455	47 432	-50 887	-9 561	6 557	-16 118	-158	444	13 019	-289
June	-12 179	-2 557	52 761	-55 318	-9 337	7 690	-17 027	-285	389	12 190	-400
2006-07											
September	-14 706	-2 144	54 167	-56 311	-12 498	7 258	-19 756	-64	550	13 648	508
December	-14 985	-3 429	55 249	-58 678	-11 535	7 358	-18 893	-21	911	14 442	-368
March June	-15 239 -14 089	-3 280 -3 157	52 033 54 356	-55 313 -57 513	-11 888 -10 683	8 696 9 758	-20 584 -20 441	-71 -249	540 445	14 843 14 146	-144 -502
2007–08	-14 009	-3 137	54 500	-57 513	-10 002	9100	-20 441	-249	440	T4 T40	-502
September	-18 054	-5 149	55 190	-60 339	-12 933	8 896	-21 829	28	586	17 723	-255
December	-20 012	-7 643	55 939	-63 582	-12 359	7 907	-20 266	-10	485	18 964	563
• • • • • • • • • • •	•••••		• • • • • • • • • •	•••••	• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	•••••	• • • • • • • • • • •

(a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

#### BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, Historical Summary(a): Seasonally Adjusted

Goods Goods and Goods and Current Income Income Current and services services Account services credits debits Income credits debits transfers \$m \$m \$m \$m \$m \$m \$m \$m . 1997-98 -7 078 -2 392 28 262 -30 654 -4 662 2 292 -6 954 -25 March -6 105 -1 874 29 489 -31 363 -4 273 2 927 -7 200 42 June 1998-99 September -7 590 -2 776 29 421 -32 197 -4 543 2 7 1 2 -7 255 -271 December -7 540 -2 683 29 159 -31 842 -4 636 2 493 -7 128 -222 -8 245 -3 655 28 120 -31 776 -4 493 2 511 March -7005-96 -9 209 -31 662 -7 451 June -4 185 27 477 -4 866 2 585 -159 1999-2000 September -8 409 -4 333 28 963 -33 297 -4 194 3 004 -7 199 118 December -7 319 -2 734 -34 246 -4 695 3 355 -8 051 31 512 110 March -7 730 -2 878 32 832 -35 711 -4 863 3 6 1 2 -847512 June -7 556 -2 952 35 004 -37 956 -4 588 3 784 -8 372 -15 2000-01 -5 170 -506 37 791 -38 297 -4 651 3 939 -8 590 -13 September 38 899 -39 492 -4 425 4 158 -8 583 -60 December -5078-593 March -3 606 1 0 8 9 39 091 -38 002 -4776 4 1 9 9 -8.97582 June -3 104 1 830 40 575 -38 745 -4 955 3 933 -8 888 22 2001-02 -2 710 2 013 40 058 -38 045 -4 740 3 935 -8 675 17 September December -4 573 218 38 554 -38 336 -4 755 3 802 -8 557 -36 March -4 848 39 39 216 -39 177 -4 874 4 0 5 9 -8 933 -14 -6 670 -1 316 38 442 -39 758 -5 332 3 780 -9 112 -22 June 2002-03 September -7 639 -2 149 38 569 -40 718 -5 480 3 916 -9 396 -10 December -9 397 -4 022 39 282 -43 304 -5 335 3 9 4 7 -9 282 -41 -9 744 -3 851 38 853 -42 704 -5 834 3 843 -9 677 -59 March -11 396 -5 691 35 158 -40 849 -5 648 4 1 2 2 -9 770 -58 June 2003-04 September -11 279 -5 611 35 115 -40 726 -5 563 3 963 -9 526 -105 December -11 145 -5 155 35 786 -40 941 -5 928 4 1 5 6 -10 084 -62 March -11 963 -5 590 36 253 -41 843 -6 276 4 307 -10 583 -97 -11807lune -515839 623 -44 781 -6 545 4 6 3 9 -11 183-1042004-05 -13 711 -46 417 5 068 -12 482 September -6 177 40 240 -7 414 -120 December -14 956 -6 693 40 683 -47 376 -8 147 5 489 -13 636 -116 March -14 778 41 313 -47 450 5 028 -13 539 -6 137 -8 511 -130 June -11 947 -3 500 45 478 -48 978 -8 326 5 501 -13 827 -122 2005-06 September -13 357 -3 854 45 831 -49 685 -9 309 5 344 -14 653 -193 December -14 046 -3 768 48 090 -51 858 -10 086 5 679 -15 765 -192 -13 399 -3 672 49 479 -16 053 March -53 151 -9 556 6 4 9 7 -171 June -13 671 -3 235 52 949 -56 183 -10 262 7 3 37 -17599-1742006-07 -13 215 -1 797 -55 174 -11 294 7 544 -18 838 September 53 377 -124 -15 055 -3 282 7 564 -19 278 -59 December 53 680 -56 962 -11 714 -15 531 54 298 -57 718 March -3 420 -120278 528 -20 555 -85 June -15 783 -3 856 54 591 -58 447 -11 796 9 296 -21 092 -130 2007-08 September -16 352 -4 789 54 464 -59 253 -115279 247 -20 774 -37 December -19 349 -6 860 54 294 -61 154 -124408 207 -20 647 -49

(a) For sign conventions, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory Notes.

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

# INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION(a)(b), Historical Summary: Original

	NET INTER								
			N	FOREIGN A	SSETS		FOREIGN LIA	BILITIES	
			••••••	TOREIGINA	50L10				
		Net	Net						
		Foreign	Foreign						
	Total	Equity	Debt	Total	Equity	Debt	Total	Equity	Debt
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
1001 02	206 179	43 714	162 466	-124 948	-69 458	-55 490	331 128	113 172	217 055
1991–92 1992–93	200 179	43 714	102 400	-124 948 -145 011	-83 923	-55 490 -61 088	366 138	113 172	217 955 238 542
1992-93	236 098	43 074 64 785	171 313	-168 676	-83 923 -93 506	-75 171	404 774	158 290	238 342 246 484
1994-95	255 509	64 719	190 790	-184 783	-107 326	-77 457	440 293	172 045	268 247
1995-96	275 311	81 439	193 872	-193 387	-111 726	-81 661	468 698	193 165	275 533
1996-97	290 156	81 528	208 628	-229 768	-135 550	-94 218	519 924	217 078	302 846
1997–98	296 938	69 156	227 782	-299 528	-180 339	-119 189	596 466	249 495	346 971
1998–99	321 655	90 967	230 689	-325 163	-196 013	-129 150	646 818	286 979	359 839
1999–2000	328 770	56 131	272 639	-426 176	-281 990	-144 186	754 946	338 121	416 825
2000-01	365 557	63 090	302 467	-488 144	-294 304	-193 840	853 701	357 394	496 307
2001-02	365 181	41 034	324 147	-518 514	-309 245	-209 269	883 695	350 279	533 416
2002-03	415 905	58 910	356 995	-529 797	-304 140	-225 657	945 701	363 050	582 651
2003-04	453 326	63 840	389 487	-638 398	-370 749	-267 649	1 091 724	434 589	657 135
2004–05 2005–06	505 678	75 386	430 291	-635 276	-349 700 -455 053	-285 576	1 140 954	425 086	715 867
2005-08	552 571 653 441	51 792 105 195	500 779 548 246	-799 464 -957 136	-455 053 -532 357	-344 412 -424 779	1 352 035 1 610 577	506 845 637 551	845 190 973 025
	055 441	103 193	548 240	-957 150	-002 001	-424 119	1 010 577	037 331	913 025
<b>2000–01</b> March	370 077	46 767	323 310	-477 942	-274 473	-203 469	848 019	321 239	526 780
June	365 557	63 090	302 467	-488 144	-294 304	-203 409 -193 840	853 701	357 394	496 307
2001–02	303 337	03 030	302 407	-400 144	-234 304	-133 040	000 /01	557 554	430 307
September	353 033	46 007	307 026	-499 247	-287 917	-211 330	852 280	333 924	518 356
December	343 515	31 654	311 861	-530 680	-333 952	-196 728	874 196	365 606	508 590
March	343 348	28 086	315 262	-527 932	-333 186	-194 746	871 279	361 271	510 008
June	365 181	41 034	324 147	-518 514	-309 245	-209 269	883 695	350 279	533 416
2002–03									
September	383 405	39 130	344 275	-513 960	-302 359	-211 601	897 365	341 489	555 876
December	392 555	38 231	354 323	-538 366	-317 538	-220 828	930 921	355 769	575 152
March	403 571	47 523	356 048	-515 449	-302 325	-213 124	919 020	349 848	569 172
June <b>2003–04</b>	415 905	58 910	356 995	-529 797	-304 140	-225 657	945 701	363 050	582 651
September	417 961	60 659	357 302	-556 222	-324 165	-232 057	974 183	384 825	589 359
December	434 419	66 322	368 097	-582 614	-339 856	-242 758	1 017 033	406 178	610 855
March	444 298	67 789	376 509	-604 109	-352 515	-251 594	1 048 407	420 304	628 103
June	453 326	63 840	389 487	-638 398	-370 749	-267 649	1 091 724	434 589	657 135
2004–05									
September	474 340	73 895	400 445	-629 624	-366 856	-262 769	1 103 965	440 751	663 214
December	482 787	69 790	412 997	-688 520	-407 454	-281 066	1 171 307	477 244	694 063
March	496 822	75 347	421 475	-683 108	-410 043	-273 065	1 179 931	485 390	694 541
June 2005–06	505 678	75 386	430 291	-635 276	-349 700	-285 576	1 140 954	425 086	715 867
September	513 732	69 727	444 004	-674 717	-384 634	-290 083	1 188 448	454 361	734 087
December	530 888	63 419	467 469	-712 122	-410 774	-301 348	1 243 010	474 193	768 817
March	538 740	50 140	488 601	-782 358	-453 535	-328 823	1 321 099	503 674	817 424
June	552 571	51 792	500 779	-799 464	-455 053	-344 412	1 352 035	506 845	845 190
2006-07									
September	570 805	58 581	512 224	-829 200	-460 844	-368 356	1 400 005	519 425	880 580
December	604 423	81 877	522 546	-868 122	-483 366	-384 756	1 472 545	565 243	907 302
March	628 966	91 882	537 084	-911 148	-512 466	-398 682	1 540 114	604 348	935 766
June	653 441	105 195	548 246	-957 136	-532 357	-424 779	1 610 577	637 551	973 025
2007-08	000 570	07.044		001 110	F74 070	440.005	4 004 005	000 000	005 707
September	683 573 736 827	97 811 126 874	585 762 609 953	-981 112 -921 748	-571 076 -542 123	-410 035 -379 625	1 664 685 1 658 575	668 888 668 997	995 797 989 578
December	130 021	120 014	009 903	-521 /48	-042 123	-319 023	T 000 010	000 991	909 310
••••		• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	•••••	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •

(a) For sign convention, see paragraphs 3 to 5 of the Explanatory (b) For information about the quality of data for the latest quarter, Notes.

. . . . .

see paragraph 7 of the Explanatory Notes.

## EXPLANATORY NOTES

INTRODUCTION	<b>1</b> This publication presents comprehensive details of Australia's international accounts: its balance of payments and international investment position statistics.
	<b>2</b> The conceptual framework used in Australia's balance of payments and international investment position statistics is based on the Fifth edition of the International Monetary Fund's <i>Balance of Payments Manual</i> (BPM5, 1993). Descriptions of the underlying concepts and structure of the balance of payments and international investment position, and the sources, methods and terms used in compiling the estimates are presented in <i>Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia: Concepts, Sources and Methods</i> (5331.0), which was released on 22 September, 1998.
SIGN CONVENTION	<b>3</b> In keeping with balance of payments conventions, credit entries are shown without sign and debit items are shown as negative entries. However, references to debit items in Key points and Analysis and comments are made without regard to sign.
	<b>4</b> International investment position statistics follow the balance of payments sign convention. For foreign liabilities, position data and any transaction increase or other flow increase in liabilities is shown without sign. A negative sign for transactions and other flows in liabilities denotes a fall in liabilities. For foreign assets, position data and any transaction increase or other flow increase in assets is shown with a negative sign. Transactions and other flows in assets shown without sign denote a decrease in assets.
	<b>5</b> Movements over time are expressed as percentage changes. A minus sign means a decrease in credit entries, a decrease in debit entries, a decrease in a surplus or an increase in a deficit. The absence of a sign means an increase in credit entries, an increase in debit entries, an increase in a surplus or a decrease in a deficit.
ACCURACY AND RELIABILITY	<b>6</b> The transactions recorded in the balance of payments are of many different kinds, and therefore the compilation of balance of payments and international investment position estimates entails the use of a very wide range of statistical data of varying degrees of accuracy and timeliness.
	7 Care should be exercised in the use and interpretation of estimates in this publication. While every effort is made to ensure the accuracy and reliability of estimates; for the latest quarter estimates for the non-goods items are based on preliminary data from providers (using careful estimates where exact figures are unavailable) and fewer survey responses than subsequent estimates. Also, detailed investigations into reported data may be ongoing. As late returns are received, investigations are finalised and more accurate data come to hand, revisions will be made to improve the quality of these estimates.
SEASONAL ADJUSTMENT	<b>8</b> The quarterly current account series in this publication are affected to some extent by seasonal influences and it is useful to recognise and take account of this element of variation.
	<b>9</b> The seasonally adjusted statistics in this publication use the concurrent seasonal adjustment technique to estimate factors for the current and previous quarters. Under this method, the estimates of seasonal factors are fine tuned as new original estimates become available each period. The seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to revisions at each reference quarter as the estimates of seasonal factors are improved.
	<b>10</b> Table 96 provides forward factors to clients wishing to undertake their own seasonal adjustment and trend processes. Since concurrent seasonal adjustment revises seasonal factors at each period, these forward factors are not used in the seasonal adjustment process undertaken by the ABS.

TREND ESTIMATES	<b>11</b> The trend estimates are derived by applying a 7-term Henderson moving average to the seasonally adjusted series. The 7-term Henderson average (like all Henderson averages) is symmetric, but as the end of a time series is approached, asymmetric forms of the average are applied. While the asymmetric weights enable trend estimates for recent quarters to be produced, it does result in revisions to the estimates for the most recent three quarters as additional observations become available. There may also be revisions because of changes in the original data and as a result of the re-estimation of the seasonal factors. For further information, see <i>A Guide to Interpreting Time Series—Monitoring 'Trends', an Overview</i> (1348.0) or contact Time Series Analysis Section on Canberra 02 6252 6076.
CHAIN VOLUME MEASURES	<b>12</b> To enable analysis of the movement of goods and services in 'real' terms, estimates of chain volume measures are compiled and published each quarter. Chain volume measures are derived by deflating the original current price series by specially compiled measures of price change. The reference year for chain volume measures is the year prior to the latest complete financial year incorporated in this issue. The reference year has been updated with the release of each June quarter issue of this publication but from 2007 will be updated with each September quarter issue. Prior to the reference year chain volume measures are non-additive, in that the component chain volume measures of an aggregate will not add through to the chain volume measure of the total aggregate. For further information on chain volume measures refer to the ABS publication <i>Information Paper: Australian National Accounts, Introduction of Chain Volume and Price Indexes</i> (5248.0), which was released on 19 March, 1998.
INDEXES IMPLICIT PRICE DEFLATOR (IPD)	<b>13</b> The quarterly implicit price deflators (IPDs) are derived by dividing current price estimates by the corresponding chain volume measures. Movements in IPDs can be greatly affected by changes in the physical composition of the aggregates and their components. The quarterly IPDs derived from seasonally adjusted data are preferred to those using original data because the seasonal adjustment process removes some of the seasonal changes in the composition of this series. However, the seasonal adjustment process itself is also a possible source of distortion.
TERMS OF TRADE	<b>14</b> There are several ways of measuring the terms of trade. In the relevant Time Series Spreadsheets associated with this publication, the following index is used: $\frac{implicit price deflator for the credit item}{implicit price deflator for the debit item} x100$ Quarterly estimates of the terms of trade shown in table 6 of this publication are derived from seasonally adjusted data.
CHAIN LASPEYRES	<b>15</b> The chain Laspeyres indexes are derived by combining individual component prices with weights which reflect the average relative importance of the components in the previous year. These are then indexed to the relevant reference year. For all periods since the latest reference year, reference year weights are used.
DIRECT INVESTMENT ADJUSTMENT	<b>16</b> Direct investment adjustments are made in Time Series Spreadsheets 30, 31 and 32 to adjust total foreign assets and liabilities to the net basis for recording foreign investment in Australia (FIA) and Australian investment abroad (AIA). For both FIA and AIA, the adjustment is symmetrical and includes claims of Australian direct investment enterprises on direct investors abroad plus liabilities of Australian direct investors to direct investment enterprises abroad.
FOREIGN DEBT	<b>17</b> Foreign debt levels as recorded in tables 30, 31 and 32 in this publication between direct investors and direct investment enterprises are recorded on a gross basis for assets and liabilities. The direct investment adjustment is not applied in these tables.

FOREIGN DEBT continued	<b>18</b> In table 32 'currency' refers to the currency in which assets or liabilities are likely to be repaid, while 'residual maturity' refers to the time remaining until an asset or liability is due to be fully repaid. Reserve assets are not allocated by currency. All reserve assets are allocated to the repayment category 'less than or equal to 90 days' although a range of maturities may be involved.
INDUSTRY DATA	<b>19</b> The industry categories shown are based on the <i>Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC), 1993</i> (1292.0). Industry statistics should be treated with some caution as they do not necessarily reflect the industry of the end use of the funds. First, the statistical unit (that is, the unit of observation and classification) generally consists of all enterprises in an enterprise group within a single resident institutional sector. The industry of this statistical unit, which may cover a broad range of activities, is determined on the basis of the predominant activity of the unit as a whole which may be quite different from the industry in which funds are used. Second, financial enterprises such as trading and merchant banks, may borrow funds as principals and then on-lend to clients in other industries.
COMMODITY BREAKDOWNS OF GENERAL MERCHANDISE	<b>20</b> Commodity breakdowns of general merchandise credits are provided in table 7 (at current prices), 9 (at current prices, seasonally adjusted), 11 (chain volume measures, seasonally adjusted) and 13 (implicit price deflators, seasonally adjusted). The groupings shown are based on the third revision of the United Nations' <i>Standard International Trade Classification</i> (SITC Rev 3). For further details see table 6.6 in <i>Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia: Concepts, Sources and Metbods</i> (5331.0).
	<b>21</b> Commodity breakdowns of general merchandise debits are provided in table 8 (at current prices), 10 (at current prices, seasonally adjusted) 12 (chain volume measures, seasonally adjusted) and 14 (implicit price deflators, seasonally adjusted). The three broad end-use categories— <i>Consumption goods, Capital goods and Intermediate and other merchandise goods</i> —are based on United Nations' <i>Classification of Broad Economic Categories</i> (BEC), but differ from the BEC to the extent that intermediate goods are combined with other merchandise goods. These broad end-use categories are further divided into a total of 25 SITC Rev 3-based commodity groupings, which have also been aligned to the BEC.
	<b>22</b> Table 6.7 in 5331.0 provides details of the classification used for goods debits. Most of the 25 SITC Rev 3-based commodity groups are further sub-divided into a total of 106 commodity sub-groups. Although the information at this level is not published, it is available as a special data service, see paragraph 28.
	<b>23</b> For more information on the commodity classification of general merchandise debits and a detailed concordance between balance of payments general merchandise debits end-use categories, commodity groups, BEC and SITC Rev 3, refer to the ABS <i>Information Paper: Change to Commodity Classification of Merchandise Imports in Balance of Payments Publications</i> (5344.0).
TOURISM RELATED SERVICES	<ul> <li>24 The tourism related services memorandum items provide timely indicators of the movements in tourism related activities, not an absolute measure of the level of these activities. These series are not complied on a Balance of Payments conceptual basis. However, they do provide a reasonable approximation of world tourism related activities.</li> <li>25 The memorandum items have been derived by re-aggregating relevant components of the international trade in services series of the balance of payments accounts. The tourism related indicator has been derived by combining total travel services (business,</li> </ul>
	education-related and other personal travel), passenger fares, and the air transport component of other transportation services which relates to agency fees and commission

TOURISM RELATED SERVICES	receipts. These series are seasonally adjusted independently to the series that comprise services credits and debits.
ROUNDING	<b>26</b> Discrepancies may occur between totals in this publication and the same aggregates from other sources, and between sums of component items and totals due to rounding.
RELATED PRODUCTS AND SERVICES	<ul> <li>27 Users may also wish to refer to the following publications which can be downloaded free of charge from the ABS web site:</li> <li>International Trade in Goods and Services, Australia (5368.0)—monthly</li> <li>International Merchandise Imports, Australia (5439.0)—monthly</li> <li>International Trade Price Indexes (6457.0)—quarterly</li> <li>International Investment Position, Australia: Supplementary Country Statistics (5352.0)—annual</li> <li>Foreign Currency Exposure, Australia (5308.0)—irregular, issued on 22 November 2005</li> <li>Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia: Concepts, Sources and Methods (5331.0)</li> <li>Information Paper: Implementing New International Statistical Standards in ABS International Accounts Statistics (5364.0)—irregular, issued on 29 September 1997</li> <li>Information Paper: Upgraded Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Statistics (5365.0)—irregular, issued on 24 November 1997</li> <li>Information Paper: Quality of Australian Balance of Payments Statistics (5342.0)</li> </ul>
	<b>28</b> Estimates for periods prior to those shown in this publication are available from Time Series Spreadsheets. Detailed data on exports and imports of goods, including dissections by commodity and country of origin, are also available from Time Series Spreadsheets on an international trade basis (see tables 12 to 15 and 31 to 37 of 5368.0 or tables released with 5439.0). If more detailed data is required it can be obtained by contacting the Client Service telephone number shown on the back of this publication. There may be a charge for this information, depending on the volume of data requested.
	<b>29</b> Detailed quarterly general merchandise chain volume measures can be obtained by contacting the ABS on Canberra 02 6252 6255. These series are based on international trade statistics (i.e. they are not adjusted to a balance of payments basis) and relate to selected divisions and sections of the SITC Rev 3. Quarterly tables showing components of services can also be obtained from the ABS on Canberra 02 6252 6255. These tables provide original and seasonally adjusted current price and chain volume measures, corresponding to the series shown (in original current price terms) in tables 15 and 16 of this publication. Both sets of measures are working estimates only and may not always be completely consistent with published measures.
ABBREVIATIONS	<ul> <li>billion (thousand million) dollars</li> <li>million dollars</li> <li>Australian Bureau of Statistics</li> <li>Australian investment abroad</li> <li>Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification</li> <li>BEC Classification by Broad Economic Categories</li> <li>EPI export price index</li> <li>FIA foreign investment in Australia</li> <li>IIP International Investment Position</li> <li>IPD implicit price deflator</li> <li>IPI import price index</li> <li>n.e.s. not elsewhere specified</li> </ul>

n.i.e. not included elsewhere

. . . . . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . .

SITC Standard International Trade Classification

66 ABS • BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION • 5302.0 • DEC QTR 2007

# APPENDIX 1 RELATED ARTICLES

Article	Source(a)	Issue	
nvestment	( )		
Foreign ownership of equity	5302.0	Sep qtr 2007	
Kangaroo bonds	5302.0	Sep gtr 2004	
Gross external debt	5302.0	Sep qtr 2003	
Measuring Australia's foreign currency exposure	5302.0	Dec qtr 2001	
Measuring Australia's foreign currency exposure	5502.0	Dec qui 2001	
Balance of payments			
International comparison of balance of payments statistics	(b)5363.0	1999–2000	
The Sydney Olympic Games Update	5368.0	Jul 2000	
The Sydney Olympic Games	5302.0	Sep qtr 1999	
Aerchandise trade			
Number and characteristics of Australian exporters	5368.0.55.006	2006–2007	
New methodology for deriving counts of Australian exports	5368.0	Feb 2006	
Export and Import Invoice Currencies, 2005	5368.0	Jun 2005	
Australia's Importers, 2003–04	5368.0	Nov 2004	
Australia's Exporters, 2003–04	5368.0	Oct 2004	
Australia's Trade with the USA	5368.0	Mar 2004	
Trade through Australia's ports	5422.0	Sep qtr 2002	
Australia's trade in wine	5422.0	Dec qtr 2001	
Australia's export markets, 1991–92 to 2000–01	5422.0	Jun gtr 2001	
Major commodities traded by Australia, 1991 to 2000	(b)5422.0	Dec qtr 2000	
Australia's trade in crude petroleum	5422.0	Mar qtr 2000	
Australia's merchandise trade with the Republic of Korea	5422.0	Sep qtr 1999	
Australia's merchandise trade with Japan	5422.0	Mar gtr 1999	
•	5422.0	Mai du 1999	
Bilateral merchandise trade statistics reconciliation: Australia and	F 400 0	Cour. etc. 1000	
the European Union, 1992 to 1997	5422.0	Sep qtr 1998	
rade in services			
International trade in services by partner country, 2006, preliminary	5368.0	Dec 2006	
Changes to International Trade in Services Statistics, August 2006	5368.0	Aug 2006	
Changes to International trade in services travel statistics	5368.0	Aug 2005	
International trade in education services	5302.0	Sep 2001	
	000210	000 2002	
inance			
Impact of 2003–2004 farm season on Australian production	1350.0	Oct 2003	
Recent trends in construction and first home buyers finance	5609.0	Mar 2002	
Household sector data in the financial accounts	5232.0	Mar qtr 2002	
Investment Managers	5655.0	Jun qtr 2000	
Venture capital, 1999–2000	5611.0	2000-01	
echnical information			
Changes to international trade statistics July 2008	5368.0.55.009	Nov 2007	
Changes on 1 January 2007 to Statistical Codes in the AHECC and			
the Customs Tariff	1233.0.55.001	Nov 2006	
ABS implementation in January 2007 of revisions to international			
trade classifications, 2007	5368.0.55.005	June 2006	
Revised Treatment of Goods for Processing in Merchandise Trade			
and Balance of Payments Statistics	5368.0	May 2006	
Impact of Customs and ABS changes on import statistics from			
October 2005	5439.0	Oct 2005	
ABS Management of the Impact of the Implementation of the	0400.0	0012000	
	5439.0	Aug 2005	
Imports Component of the New Customs System		8	
Changes to country and port classifications	5368.0	May 2003	
Implementation of New Customs Systems	5368.0	Aug 2004	
The effect of customs changes on export statistics	5422.0	Jun qtr 2002	
Harmonized system changes	5422.0	Sep qtr 2001	
International trade review: data quality and client queries	5422.0	Jun qtr 2000	
Data confidentiality	5422.0	Dec qtr 1999	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
a) In the ABS web site home page, select Key (b) This article	can be found in pdf for	mat by referring to	
Draductor Donoro & Articleon ADC Articleon Facture the Dataile	page of the specified is	sue of this	
Products; Papers & Articles; ABS Articles; Feature the Details			

Articles by Catalogue Number.

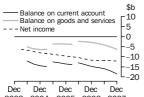
. . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

This article can be found in pdf format by referring to the Details page of the specified issue of this publication on the ABS web site and click on Download Now.

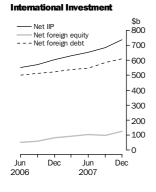


#### Current Account

Main aggregates Trend estimates at current prices (a)



2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 (a) Trend breaks of \$1.3b to Jun qtr 2004, \$2.5b to Jun qtr 2005 and \$1.5b to Jun qtr 2006 have been applied to the Balances on current account and goods and services.



#### INQUIRIES

For further information contact Selvi Sekhar on Canberra (02) 6252 5540 for balance of payments estimates, and Athol Maritz on Canberra (02) 6252 7107 for international investment estimates. DECEMBER QUARTER 2007

5302.0

Sample

# BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION

AUSTRALIA

EMBARGO: 11.30AM (CANBERRA TIME) TUES 4 MAR 2008

#### **KEY FIGURES**

	Sep Qtr 2007	Dec Qtr 2007	Sep Qtr 2007 to Dec Qtr 2007
	\$m	\$m	% change
BALANCE ON CURRENT ACCOUNT			
Trend estimates	-17 035	-18 470	-8
Seasonally adjusted	-16 352	-19 349	-18
BALANCE ON GOODS AND SERVICES			
Trend estimates	-5 085	-6 327	-24
Seasonally adjusted	-4 789	-6 860	-43
NET INCOME			
Trend estimates	-11 880	-12 096	-2
Seasonally adjusted	-11 527	-12 440	-8
LEVELS AT END OF PERIOD			
International Investment Position	683 573	736 827	8
Net foreign equity	97 811	126 874	30
Net foreign debt	585 762	609 953	4
KEY POINTS			

#### **BALANCE OF PAYMENTS**

The current account deficit, seasonally adjusted, rose \$2,997m (18%) to \$19,349m. The deficit on the balance of goods and services rose \$2,071m (43%) to \$6,860m. The income deficit rose \$913m (8%) to \$12,440m.

 In seasonally adjusted chain volume terms there was an increase of \$2,502m (29%) in the deficit on goods and services. This could be expected to detract -1.0 percentage points to growth in the December quarter 2007 volume measures of GDP.

#### INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION (IIP)

Australia's net IIP rose \$53.3b to a net liability position of \$736.8b. The increase was driven by a net price change of \$35.8b, the highest value recorded for this series. Net foreign debt was \$610.0b, an increase of \$24.2b. Net foreign equity increased by \$29.1b to a liability of \$126.9b.

www.abs.gov.au

# FOR MORE INFORMATION .

INTERNET	<b>www.abs.gov.au</b> the ABS website is the best place for data from our publications and information about the ABS.
LIBRARY	A range of ABS publications are available from public and tertiary libraries Australia wide. Contact your nearest library to determine whether it has the ABS statistics you require, or visit our website for a list of libraries.

#### INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICE

Our consultants can help you access the full range of
information published by the ABS that is available free of
charge from our website, or purchase a hard copy
publication. Information tailored to your needs can also be
requested as a 'user pays' service. Specialists are on hand to help you with analytical or methodological advice.
1300 135 070
1300 135 070

EMAIL	client.services@abs.gov.au
FAX	1300 135 211
POST	Client Services, ABS, GPO Box 796, Sydney NSW 2001

# FREE ACCESS TO STATISTICS

All statistics on the ABS website can be downloaded free of charge.

WEB ADDRESS www.abs.gov.au

PHONE

. . . . . . . . . .



RRP \$31.00

#### © Commonwealth of Australia 2008 Produced by the Australian Bureau of Statistics